#### STATE OF MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND ENERGY DRINKING WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION

In the matter of:

DWEHD Order No: ACO-399-03-2024

Name: Clyde D. Edwards, City Administrator City of Flint 1101 South Saginaw Street Flint, Michigan 48502

#### ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER

This document results from allegations by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE) (formerly known as the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality), Drinking Water and Environmental Health Division (DWEHD) (formerly known as the Drinking Water and Municipal Assistance Division). EGLE alleges the city of Flint (City), located at 1101 South Saginaw Street, Flint, Michigan 48502, is in violation of the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act, 1976 PA 399, as amended (Act 399), and the administrative rules promulgated thereunder, being 2009 ACS R 325.10101 *et seq.*, Title XIV of the Public Health Service Act: Safety of Public Water Systems (Safe Drinking Water Act), Title 42 of the United States Code (USC), §300f *et seq.* (collectively referred to as the SDWA). The City is a supplier of water as defined under the SDWA through the City's ownership and operation of a Class D1 water treatment system and S1 water distribution system. The City and EGLE agree to resolve the violations set forth herein through entry of this Administrative Consent Order (Consent Order).

#### I. STIPULATIONS

The City and EGLE stipulate as follows:

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 2 of 19

- 1.1 The SDWA includes requirements for providing safe and reliable public drinking water.
- 1.2 The City owns and operates a Type I community public water supply in the city of Flint, Michigan (Supply) that is identified by Water Supply Serial Number (WSSN) 02310. The Supply is a community supply as defined by Section 2 of the SDWA, MCL 325.1002.
- 1.3 The City consents to the issuance and entry of this Consent Order and stipulates that the entry of this Consent Order constitutes a final order of EGLE and is enforceable as such under Section 15 of the SDWA, MCL 325.1015. The City agrees not to contest the issuance of this Consent Order, and that the resolution of this matter by the entry of this Consent Order is appropriate and acceptable. It is also agreed that this Consent Order shall become effective on the date it is signed by the director of EGLE, or delegate of the EGLE director.
- 1.4 The City and EGLE agree that the signing of this Consent Order is for settlement purposes only and does not constitute an admission by the City that the law has been violated.
- 1.5 The signatory to this Consent Order certifies that they are fully authorized by the City to enter into the terms and conditions of this Consent Order and to execute and legally bind the City to this document. The City hereby agrees to comply with the requirements of this Consent Order to resolve the violations stated in Section II of this Consent Order and agrees to achieve compliance with the SDWA by fulfilling the terms of Section III of this Consent Order.

ACO-399-03-2024 Page 3 of 19

#### II. FINDINGS

- 2.1 On August 7, 2017, EGLE, DWEHD staff conducted a sanitary survey of the City's drinking water system to evaluate the water supply distribution, storage, pumping, and limited treatment systems with respect to the SDWA. On August 11, 2017, EGLE issued a Significant Deficiency Violation Notice (SDVN) to the City, listing a summary of the sanitary survey's significant deficiencies, minor deficiencies, and recommendations applicable to the City's water system (Attachment A).
- 2.2 On October 22, 2018, EGLE issued an Order to the City (Order) to address the outstanding significant deficiencies and minor deficiencies from the sanitary survey (Attachment B).
- 2.3 On December 17, 2018, EGLE and the City executed the Voluntary Agreement (Attachment C) to replace the October 22, 2018, Order. The Voluntary Agreement includes deadlines for several corrective actions.
- 2.4 On November 12, 2020, EGLE staff conducted a sanitary survey of the City's drinking water system. On January 6, 2021, EGLE notified the City of the sanitary survey findings. The findings included significant deficiencies, deficiencies, required actions, and recommendations (Attachment D). Because the December 17, 2018, Voluntary Agreement was still in effect, a new Consent Order was not executed.
- 2.5 On November 6, 2023, EGLE staff conducted a sanitary survey of the City's drinking water system. On December 13, 2023, EGLE issued a SDVN to the City, listing a summary of the sanitary survey's significant deficiencies, deficiencies,

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 4 of 19

required actions, and recommendations applicable to the City's water system (Attachment E).

2.6 The City and EGLE agree that a new Consent Order is in the best interest of both parties. Upon its effective date, this Consent Order will supersede the Voluntary Agreement.

#### **III. COMPLIANCE PROGRAM**

IT IS THEREFORE AGREED AND ORDERED THAT the City shall take the following actions to comply with and prevent further violations of the SDWA:

- 3.1 Cross Connection Control Program Implementation
  - a. Not later than September 30, 2024, hire (or execute a professional services contract for) staff, as referenced in 3.9 (a) below, to implement the Cross Connection Control Program.
  - b. Not later than November 30, 2024, submit an implementation plan to EGLE, for review and approval, for the City's approved Cross Connection Control Program for all customer classes. The implementation plan shall list the number of water accounts in each customer class; the estimated number of accounts categorized as high hazard, low hazard, or other; and the frequency of inspections for each category. The implementation plan must include an estimate of the staffing, time, and resources required to meet the inspection, program administration, and recordkeeping requirements.
  - c. Not later than October 31, 2024, begin preparing monthly cross connection control program updates. The updates shall be submitted to EGLE not later than the tenth day following the month covered by the update. The update reports shall indicate the following:

ACO-399-03-2024 Page 5 of 19

- The number of high hazard, low hazard, and other inspections completed.
- The number of backflow prevention assembly test reports received.
- The number of inspection or testing notification letters sent.
- The number of unprotected cross connections discovered.
- The number of unprotected cross connections corrected.
- General notes related to program implementation.
- 3.2 Dort Reservoir and Booster Pumping Station (Pump Station 4)
  - Not later than March 31, 2024, complete the required improvements to the Dort Pumping Station authorized by SDWA construction permit ACT-197225. The City shall notify EGLE, in writing, within 14 days of completion of the required improvements.
  - b. Not later than June 30, 2024, install a removable plug or removable
     24-mesh screen on the Dort Reservoir drain line and develop a Standard
     Operating Procedure to ensure the Dort Reservoir drain outlet chamber is
     not obstructed and will not be surcharged while operating the drain. The
     City shall notify EGLE, in writing, within 14 days of installation.
- 3.3 Cedar Street Reservoir, Treatment System, and Booster Pumping Station
  - a. Not later than 18 months after the Dort Pumping Booster Station (Station 4) meets all temperature and vibration standards, complete the required upgrades to the Cedar Street reservoir, treatment system, and booster pumping station identified in EGLE's December 13, 2023, sanitary survey letter. Required upgrades to the treatment system and booster pumping station were authorized by SDWA construction permit ACT-261816 and required upgrades to the reservoir were authorized by

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 6 of 19

SDWA construction permit ACT-263870. The City shall notify EGLE, in writing, within 14 days of completion of the required upgrades.

- b. Not later than 20 months after the Dort Pumping Booster Station
   (Station 4) meets all temperature and vibration standards, place the Cedar Street Reservoir, treatment system, and booster pumping station upgrades into service. Within 14 days of placing the upgrades into service, notify EGLE in writing. The City shall notify EGLE, in writing, within 14 days of completion of the required upgrades.
- Not later than 20 months after the Dort Pumping Booster Station (Station 4) meets all temperature and vibration standards, begin reporting to EGLE the measured (not estimated) volume of treatment chemicals added and the actual calculated chemical dosage at the Cedar Street Reservoir in the monthly operating report.
- 3.4 Torrey Road Booster Pumping Station
  - a. Not later than March 18, 2024, eliminate the potential for freezing of exterior piping and valves at the Torrey Road Booster Pumping Station.
     The City shall notify EGLE, in writing, within 14 days of completion.
  - Not later than December 31, 2024, complete an evaluation of upgrade and replacement options for the station and submit a copy of the evaluation to EGLE.
  - Not later than December 31, 2027, complete the necessary upgrades or replacement of the station. The City shall notify EGLE, in writing, within 14 days of completion of the required upgrades.

#### 3.5 Distribution System Valves

Not later than December 31, 2024, submit a valve report to EGLE. The report

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 7 of 19

shall identify critical valves (and the criteria used to classify them as critical) and confirm their location and accessibility. The report shall also include a routine schedule of operation for critical valves and a repair or replacement schedule for critical valves determined to be inoperable.

#### 3.6 Recordkeeping

Not later than June 30, 2024, provide documentation to EGLE, in writing, that the City has obtained the original or copies of missing records identified in EGLE's December 13, 2023, sanitary survey letter.

#### 3.7 Bulk Chemical Storage

Not later than December 31, 2024, provide documentation to EGLE, in writing, that bulk chemical storage tanks for phosphoric acid, sodium hydroxide, and sodium hypochlorite are vented to the outside atmosphere.

#### 3.8 Northwest Transmission Main

Not later than November 30, 2026, complete the remaining sections of the Northwest Transmission Main as identified in the 2018 Arcadis Distribution System Optimization Plan. The City shall notify EGLE, in writing, within 14 days of completing the transmission main.

3.9 Not later than the dates indicated in the sub-bullets below, hire (or execute a professional services contract for) the following positions identified as high priority in the 2018 Arcadis Distribution System Optimization Plan. The City shall provide proof of hire or contract to EGLE, in writing, within 14 days of the hire or contract agreement. If any positions are proposed to be eliminated or

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 8 of 19

consolidated, provide EGLE with the rationale for that action and obtain EGLE concurrence.

- a. Cross Connection Program: (2 positions) not later than September 30, 2024.
- b. Water Center Administrator: (1 position) not later than June 30, 2024, update Water Distribution Supervisor Position Description. EGLE acknowledges that the current Water Distribution System supervisor is currently fulfilling the requirements of this position but requests that position description be updated specifically to fulfill these requirements in case of staff turnover.
- c. Customer Service Staff: (2 positions) not later than June 30, 2025.
- d. Construction Inspector: (2 positions) not later than June 30, 2025.
- e. Deputy Supervisor: (1 position) not later than June 30, 2025.
- f. Water Distribution Valve Crew: (2 positions) not later than June 30, 2025.
- g. Enterprise Asset Management Manager: (1 position) not later than June 30, 2026.
- h. Geographic Information Systems Specialist/Hydraulic Modeler: (1 position) not later than June 30, 2026.
- 3.12 Not later than the dates indicated in the sub-bullets below, implement the following Standard Operating Procedures (SOP):
  - a. SOP #351 Meter Inspection and Testing not later than June 30, 2025.
  - SOP #421 Customer Complaint Tracking provide the functions of the call center staff not later than June 30, 2025. Provide full implementation of SOP #421 not later than June 30, 2028.
  - c. SOP #431 Conventional Flushing for Water Turnover not later than June 30, 2025.

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 9 of 19

- d. SOP #432 Unidirectional Flushing not later than June 30, 2027.
- e. SOP #442 Water Age Management not later than June 30, 2027.
- f. SOP #443 Pressure Management not later than June 30, 2027.
- 3.13 Demonstration of Sufficient Technical, Managerial, and Financial (TMF) Capacity Not later than 12 months from the effective date of this Consent Order, submit to EGLE, for review and approval, an updated asset management plan (AMP) and revised Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) that includes a sufficient rate and financial structure to fully implement the CIP (ensure rates and the financial structure continue to adequately fund water system operation and maintenance). The CIP shall include, but is not limited to, all water mains which have reached the end of their service life or will reach the end of their service life by 2044. If the necessary rate and financial structure cannot be immediately implemented, provide a schedule for implementation and a proposal for addressing revenue shortfalls.

ACO-399-03-2024 Page 10 of 19

#### **IV. EGLE APPROVAL OF SUBMITTALS**

For any work plan, proposal, or other document, excluding applications for permits or licenses, that are required by this Consent Order to be submitted to EGLE by the City, the following process and terms of approval shall apply.

- 4.1 All work plans, proposals, and other documents required to be submitted by this Consent Order shall include all of the information required by the applicable statute and/or rule, and all of the information required by the applicable paragraph(s) of this Consent Order.
- 4.2 In the event EGLE disapproves a work plan, proposal, or other document, it will notify the City, in writing, specifying the reasons for such disapproval. The City shall submit, within 60 days of receipt of such disapproval, a revised work plan, proposal, or other document which adequately addresses the reasons for EGLE's disapproval. If the revised work plan, proposal, or other document is still not acceptable to EGLE, EGLE will notify the City of this disapproval.
- 4.3 In the event EGLE approves specific modifications to a work plan, proposal, or other document, it will notify the City, in writing, specifying the modifications required to be made to such work plan, proposal, or other document prior to its implementation and the specific reasons for such modifications. EGLE may require the City to submit, prior to implementation and within 60 days of receipt of such approval with specific modifications, a revised work plan, proposal, or other document which adequately addresses such modifications. If the revised work plan, proposal, or other document is still not acceptable to EGLE, EGLE will notify the City of this disapproval.

ACO-399-03-2024 Page 11 of 19

- 4.4 Upon EGLE approval, or approval with modifications, of a work plan, proposal, or other document, such work plan, proposal, or other document shall be incorporated by reference into this Consent Order and shall be enforceable in accordance with the provisions of this Consent Order.
- 4.5 Failure by the City to submit an approvable work plan, proposal, or other document, within the applicable time periods specified above, constitutes a violation of this Consent Order and shall subject the City to the enforcement provisions of this Consent Order, including the stipulated penalty provisions specified in Paragraph 9.3.
- 4.6 Any delays caused by the City's failure to submit an approvable work plan, proposal, or other document when due shall in no way affect or alter the City's responsibility to comply with any other deadline(s) specified in this Consent Order.
- 4.7 No informal advice, guidance, suggestions, or comments by EGLE regarding reports, work plans, plans, specifications, schedules, or any other writing submitted by the City will be construed as relieving the City of its obligation to obtain written approval, if and when required by this Consent Order.

#### V. EXTENSIONS

5.1 The City and EGLE agree that EGLE may grant the City a reasonable extension of the specified deadlines set forth in this Consent Order, and such extension shall not be unreasonably withheld. Any extension shall be preceded by a written request to EGLE, DWEHD, Enforcement Unit, P.O. Box 30817, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8311, no later than ten business days prior to the pertinent deadline, and shall include:

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 12 of 19

- Identification of the specific deadline(s) of this Consent Order that will not be met.
- b. A detailed description of the circumstances that will prevent the City from meeting the deadline(s).
- c. A description of the measures the City has taken and/or intends to take to meet the required deadline.
- d. The length of the extension requested and the specific date on which the obligation will be met.

The DWEHD Engineering Section supervisor or a designee, in consultation with Enforcement Unit staff, shall respond in writing to such requests. No change or modification to this Consent Order shall be valid unless in writing from EGLE and, if applicable, signed by both parties.

#### VI. REPORTING

6.1 The City shall verbally report any violation(s) of the terms and conditions of this Consent Order to the DWEHD Engineering Section supervisor by no later than the close of the next business day following detection of such violation(s) and shall follow such notification with a written report within five business days following detection of such violation(s). The written report shall include a detailed description of the violation(s), as well as a description of any actions proposed or taken to correct the violation(s). The City shall report any anticipated violation(s) of this Consent Order to the above-referenced individual in advance of the relevant deadlines whenever possible.

ACO-399-03-2024 Page 13 of 19

#### **VII. RETENTION OF RECORDS**

7.1 Upon request by an authorized representative of EGLE, the City shall make available to EGLE all records, plans, logs, and other documents required to be maintained under this Consent Order or pursuant to the SDWA. All such documents shall be retained by the City for at least a period of three years from the date of generation of the record unless a longer period of record retention is required by the SDWA.

#### VIII. RIGHT OF ENTRY

8.1 The City shall allow any authorized representative or contractor of EGLE, upon presentation of proper credentials, to enter upon the premises of the Supply at all reasonable times for the purpose of monitoring compliance with the provisions of this Consent Order. This paragraph in no way limits the authority of EGLE to conduct tests and inspections pursuant to the SDWA promulgated thereunder, or any other applicable statutory provision.

#### IX. PENALTIES

- 9.1 For each failure to comply with a provision contained in Section III of this Consent Order, the City shall pay a stipulated penalty of \$5,000. If, after 30 days from the original deadline, the City has not fully corrected the violation, the City shall pay stipulated penalties of \$200 per violation per day for one to seven days of violation, \$300 per violation per day for eight to 14 days of violation, and \$500 per violation per day for each day of violation thereafter. Payments shall be made in accordance with Paragraph 9.5.
- 9.2 For each failure to comply with any provision of this Consent Order other than the provisions contained in Section III of this Consent Order, the City shall pay

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 14 of 19

stipulated penalties of \$200 per violation per day for one to seven days of violation, \$300 per violation per day for eight to 14 days of violation, and \$500 per violation per day for each day of violation thereafter. Payments shall be made in accordance with Paragraph 9.3

- 9.3 The City shall pay all stipulated penalties within 30 days after receipt of the demand for payment of stipulated penalties from EGLE. The City agrees to pay all funds due pursuant to this Consent Order by check made payable to the State of Michigan and delivered to the Accounting Services Division, Cashier's Office for EGLE, P.O. Box 30657, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8157. To ensure proper credit, all payments made pursuant to this Consent Order must include the Payment Identification Number RMD90037.
- 9.4 The City agrees not to contest the legality of any stipulated penalties assessed pursuant to Paragraphs 9.1 or 9.2, above, but reserves the right to dispute the factual basis upon which a demand by EGLE for stipulated penalties is made.
- 9.5 EGLE reserves its rights to seek interest on any unpaid sums due pursuant to the terms of the Consent Order. Subject to the other provisions of this Section IX, EGLE may waive, in its unreviewable discretion, any portion of stipulated penalties and interest that has accrued pursuant to this Consent Order. This interest penalty shall be based on the rate set forth at MCL 600.6013(8), using the full increment of amount due as principal, and calculated from the due date for the payment until the delinquent payment is finally made in full.

#### X. FORCE MAJEURE

10.1 The City shall perform the requirements of this Consent Order within the time limits established herein, unless performance is prevented or delayed by events

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 15 of 19

that constitute a "Force Majeure." Any delay in the performance attributable to a "Force Majeure" shall not be deemed a violation of the City's obligations under this Consent Order in accordance with this section.

- 10.2 For the purpose of this Consent Order, "Force Majeure" means an occurrence or nonoccurrence arising from causes not foreseeable, beyond the control of, and without the fault of the City such as: an Act of God, or state declared health emergency, untimely review of permit applications or submissions by EGLE or other applicable authority, and acts or omissions of third parties that could not have been avoided or overcome by the City's diligence and that delay the performance of an obligation under this Consent Order. "Force Majeure" does not include, among other things, unanticipated or increased costs, changed financial circumstances, or failure to obtain a permit or license as a result of the City's actions or omissions.
- 10.3 The City shall notify EGLE, by telephone, within 48 hours of discovering any event that may cause a delay in its compliance with any provision of this Consent Order. Verbal notice shall be followed by written notice within ten calendar days and shall describe, in detail, the anticipated length of delay, the precise cause or causes of delay, the measures taken by the City to prevent or minimize the delay, and the timetable by which those measures shall be implemented. The City shall adopt all reasonable measures to avoid or minimize any such delay. Nothing in this paragraph obviates the need to report violations as required by Paragraph 6.1 of this Consent Order.
- 10.4 Failure to comply with the notice requirements and time provisions under Paragraph 10.3 shall render this Section X void and of no force and effect as to the particular incident involved. EGLE may, at its sole discretion and in

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 16 of 19

appropriate circumstances, waive, in writing, the notice requirements of Paragraph 10.3.

- 10.5 If the parties agree that the delay or anticipated delay was beyond the control of the City, this may be so stipulated, and the parties to this Consent Order may agree upon an appropriate modification of this Consent Order. However, EGLE is the final decision-maker on whether or not the matter at issue constitutes a "Force Majeure." The burden of proving that any delay was beyond the reasonable control of the City, and that all the requirements of this Section X have been met by the City, rests with the City.
- 10.6 An extension of one compliance date based upon a particular incident does not necessarily mean that the City qualifies for an extension of a subsequent compliance date without providing proof regarding each incremental step or other requirement for which an extension is sought.

#### XI. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 11.1 With respect to any violations not specifically addressed and resolved by this Consent Order, EGLE reserves the right to pursue any remedies to which it is entitled for any failure on the part of the City to comply with the requirements of the SDWA and its rules.
- 11.2 EGLE and the City consent to enforcement of this Consent Order in the same manner and by the same procedures for all final orders entered pursuant to the SDWA.
- 11.3 This Consent Order in no way affects the City's responsibility to comply with any other applicable state, federal, or local laws or regulations.

#### ACO-399-03-2024 Page 17 of 19

- 11.4 The parties agree to diligently and in good faith pursue informal negotiations to resolve any disputes arising out of this Consent Order prior to resorting to judicial enforcement. Such negotiations shall proceed in a timely manner.
- 11.5 Nothing in this Consent Order is or shall be considered to affect any liability the City may have for natural resource damages caused by the City's ownership and/or operation of the supply. The State of Michigan does not waive any rights to bring an appropriate action to recover such damages to the natural resources.
- 11.6 In the event the City sells or transfers the Supply, it shall advise any purchaser or transferee of the existence of this Consent Order in connection with such sale or transfer. Before a change in ownership occurs, the City shall notify and receive approval from the EGLE, DWEHD, Engineering Section supervisor, as required by R 325.11711(1) of the SDWA Rules. Within 30 calendar days, the City shall also notify the DWEHD's Engineering Section supervisor, in writing, of such sale or transfer, the identity and address of any purchaser or transferee, and confirm the fact that notice of this Consent Order has been given to the purchaser and/or transferee. The purchaser and/or transferee of this Consent Order. A copy of that agreement shall be forwarded to the DWEHD's Engineering Section supervisor within 30 days of assuming the obligations of this Consent Order.
- 11.7 The provisions of this Consent Order shall apply to and be binding upon the parties to this action, and their successors and assigns.
- 11.8 This Consent Order constitutes a civil settlement and satisfaction as to the resolution of the violations specifically addressed herein; however, it does not resolve any criminal action that may result from these same violations.

ACO-399-03-2024 Page 18 of 19

11.9 The effective date of this Consent Order is the date it is signed by the director of the DWEHD.

#### XII. TERMINATION

- 12.1 This Consent Order shall remain in full force and effect until terminated by a written Termination Notice (TN) issued by EGLE. Prior to issuance of a written TN, the City shall submit a request consisting of a written certification that the City has fully complied with the requirements of this Consent Order and has made payment of any fines, including stipulated penalties, required in this Consent Order. A suggested form for providing the required written certification is appended as Attachment F. Specifically, an acceptable certification shall include:
  - a. The date of compliance with each provision of the compliance program in Section III, and the date any fines or penalties were paid.
  - b. A statement that all required information has been reported to the district supervisor.
  - c. Confirmation that all records required to be maintained pursuant to this Consent Order are being maintained at the Supply.

EGLE may also request additional relevant information. EGLE shall not unreasonably withhold issuance of a TN.

#### **Signatories**

The undersigned CERTIFY they are fully authorized by the party they represent to enter into this Consent Order to comply by consent and to EXECUTE and LEGALLY BIND that party to it.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND ENERGY

By: Eric J. Oswald, Director Drinking Water and Environmental Health Division

Date

CITY OF FLINT

By: Clyde D. Edwards City Administrator

Date

**APPROVED AS TO FORM:** 

By: Margaret Bettenhausen, Assistant Attorney General Environment, Natural Resources, and Agriculture Division Michigan Department of Attorney General

Date

Attachment A



STATE OF MICHIGAN

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SAGINAW BAY DISTRICT OFFICE



C. HEIDI GRETHER DIRECTOR

August 11, 2017

#### SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY VIOLATION NOTICE

Mr. Sylvester Jones, Administrator City of Flint 1101 South Saginaw Street Flint, Michigan 48502

Dear Mr. Jones:

#### SUBJECT: Water System Sanitary Survey, WSSN: 2310 Significant Deficiency Violation Notice

The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) has completed a sanitary survey of the city of Flint (City) drinking water system. The purpose of the survey is to evaluate the water system with respect to the requirements of the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act, 1976 PA 399, as amended (Act 399). In addition, the enclosed sanitary survey form was updated to gather information on the City water distribution, storage, pumping, and limited treatment systems. The sanitary survey <u>does not</u> include an evaluation of the water filtration plant. A complete engineering evaluation of the water filtration plant was recently completed by CDM Smith and others, and would form the basis of any future recommendations if the City elects to operate the water filtration plant.

The following table summarizes our findings from our survey of the water system:

Survey Element	Findings
Source	Significant Deficiencies noted
Treatment	Recommendations made
Distribution System	Significant Deficiencies noted
Finished Water Storage	Deficiencies noted
Pumps	Recommendations made
Monitoring & Reporting	Recommendations made
Management & Operations	Significant Deficiencies noted
Operator Compliance	Deficiencies noted
Security	Deficiencies noted
Financial	Significant Deficiencies noted
Other	

A summary of the significant deficiencies, minor deficiencies, and recommendations applicable to your water system is enclosed for your information.

Our investigation is considered complete. This significant deficiency begins as of the date of receipt of this letter and will continue until you complete corrective action. You must complete corrective action within 120 days of receipt of this letter or be in compliance with a corrective action plan and schedule approved by this office. You are directed to contact us within 30 days of receipt of this letter to discuss appropriate corrective action. You must also notify us in writing within 30 days of correcting the significant deficiency.

If you have any factual information you would like us to consider regarding the significant deficiencies identified in this Significant Deficiency Violation Notice please provide it in a written response by September 8, 2017.

If you have any questions or wish to discuss the sanitary survey or Significant Deficiency Violation Notice, please contact me at the phone number listed below or by email to londonr@michigan.gov.

Sincerely, Robert a Sondor

Robert A. London, P.E. Surface Water Treatment Engineer Engineering Unit Drinking Water and Municipal Assistance Division 989-450-7834

bl/snh

Enclosures cc/enc: Mr. Robert Jones, F&V Operations Mr. Mark Adas, City of Flint Mr. Rob Bincsik, City of Flint cc: Mr. Eric Oswald, DEQ Ms. Sue Maul, DEQ

#### City of Flint, Sanitary Survey Summary of Deficiencies and Recommendations

- Source The city has failed to select a long-term water supply source (*significant deficiency*). In a June 15, 2017 letter from Director C. Heidi Grether, the city was directed by the DEQ to either enter into the long-term water service agreement negotiated by Mayor Karen W. Weaver with the Great Lakes Water Authority (GLWA), or offer a reasonable alternative proposal by June 26, 2017 that was protective of public health. The city's failure to do so resulted in legal action by the DEQ. The lack of a long-term source agreement has prevented the city from moving forward with several important initiatives, including infrastructure improvements, establishing water rates, securing outside funding for critical projects, ensuring reliable delivery of drinking water, and recruiting/hiring water department staff.
- Source An evaluation of the reliability of utility power and the need for an onsite emergency generator should be completed (*recommendation*). It is noted that, although the city currently purchases treated water from the GLWA, additional treatment is required at the city's Control Station II (CS-II).
- 3. Treatment Additional features should be added to the treatment system currently in operation at CS-II to enhance treatment reliability and consistency, as well as operator safety (*recommendation*). The current treatment system was designed to be temporary in nature until a final water source decision was made, and therefore does not have standard features such as scales (for determining the weight of chemical fed). It is recommended that, if the city selects the GLWA as its long-term, primary water source, an upgraded chemical feed and storage facility should be constructed. The facility should include adequate safety features and a SCADA control system that is capable of monitoring incoming water quality from the GLWA, water quality after the city's supplemental chemical feed, flow rates, and chemical feed rates.
- 4. Distribution System The city's cross connection control program is not being implemented in a satisfactory manner (*significant deficiency*). A cross connection is a piping arrangement where contaminated water may enter the potable water supply. A water utility is required to implement a program, including inspections and testing of backflow prevention devices, to protect the public water supply. The person responsible for implementing the program has reportedly been assigned other duties and has not conducted the required inspections for at least the last three years. Adequate staff time and resources must be allocated to this essential program.
- 5. Distribution System The city has not provided details about maintenance and replacement programs and/or Standard Operating Procedures for hydrants, valves, meters, and galvanized service lines (*significant deficiency*). The Distribution System Optimization Study being completed by Arcadis Group should address some or all of these concerns. Under normal circumstances, a community water system should consider replacing 1.5 to 2 percent of its fire hydrants and valves, and 1 to 1.5 percent of its water mains each year. Unfortunately, in the past, the city has fallen far short of these recommended replacement rates. During the past few years, the city has implemented an aggressive hydrant and valve program, which has significantly improved distribution system reliability. Also, the city has applied for funding assistance for a major water main replacement program. Despite the city's recent increase in hydrant and valve maintenance and replacement activities, a significant amount

#### City of Flint, Sanitary Survey Summary of Deficiencies and Recommendations

of infrastructure replacement/upgrade will be necessary for the city to be completely aligned with industry best practices.

- 6. Distribution System The city should plan financially for periodic updates of the General Plan, Asset Management Plan, and Capital Improvement Plan (*recommendation*). These documents assist the city with planning and prioritizing infrastructure improvements. The current version of these documents is being completed with the assistance of the DEQ and/or State contractors. Future updates will be the responsibility of the city.
- 7. Distribution System The city's Drinking Water Revolving Fund (DWRF) Project Plan cites water age and the presence of oversized water mains as contributors to water quality concerns in the distribution system. The city's water system was designed for much higher population and demands than exist currently. The design of future water main replacement projects should strongly consider water age/water main sizing (*recommendation*).
- 8. **Storage** The Cedar Street Reservoir requires an inspection; however, it cannot reasonably be inspected until the West Side Reservoir is returned to service (*minor deficiency*). Because there is uncertainty about the long-term need for the West Side Reservoir (due to water age concerns), the city has removed it from service indefinitely. Unfortunately, this prevents the city from conducting a thorough inspection of the Cedar Street Reservoir.
- 9. Storage A backup power supply should be provided for the Cedar Street Reservoir booster pumps (*recommendation*). Routine use of the Cedar Street Reservoir is necessary to manage water quality throughout the distribution system, and the reservoir also serves as an emergency supply of treated water in the event the supply from the GLWA is interrupted. To improve system reliability, backup power should be provided.
- 10. Pumps Upgrades to the Torrey Road and Cedar Street booster pumps should be completed (*recommendation*). Replacement pumps have been purchased for Torrey Road but not installed. Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) controls have been recommended for the Cedar Street pumps to reduce pressure fluctuations and water main breaks in the distribution system.
- 11. **Monitoring and Reporting** The city should begin planning financially for staff to complete all monitoring and reporting requirements (**recommendation**). Lead and copper monitoring, and preparation of the Consumer Confidence Report, have been completed with assistance from DEQ staff. The city will be fully responsible for these tasks in the future.
- 12. System Management and Operations The city has failed to select a longterm water source (*significant deficiency*), which has prevented several important water system initiatives from occurring. The DEQ does not have confidence that the city can continue to demonstrate the Technical, Managerial, and Financial (TMF) capacity necessary to consistently operate the water system in accordance with Act 399 after the current technical and training assistance contracts expire.
- 13. Operator Compliance The treatment system is currently under the supervision of a contract operations firm. The city has been unable to recruit and retain a properly-certified operator-in-charge, and is also having difficulty reaching desired staffing levels. Staffing problems (*minor deficiency*) are due, in part, to uncertainty about the city's long-term source and treatment requirements.

#### City of Flint, Sanitary Survey Summary of Deficiencies and Recommendations

- 14. Security The city has not provided an updated Emergency Response Plan (*minor deficiency*) for DEQ review. Significant changes have occurred since the plan was last reviewed.
- 15. Financial The DEQ previously notified the city that continued failure to enter into a long-term water service agreement with GLWA or offer a reasonable alternative proposal would place the city in further financial stress. The city's failure to do so has affected the budgeting process, planning, and development of appropriate water rates (*significant deficiency*). The city should adopt an appropriate rate structure and administrative policies for the water system. The recommendations of the Flint Water Interagency Coordinating Committee (FWICC) should be used as a guideline.

Community Water Supply Section Engineering Unit Phone: 989-450-7834 Fax: 989-891-9213

WSSN: 02310

Drinking Water and Municipal Assistance Division

# Water System Sanitary Survey

# City of Flint Water System (Distribution System, Limited Treatment, Storage, and Pumping) August 7, 2017



#### Sanitary Survey of Community Water Supply - Review Summary

Water Supply: <u>City of Flint</u> County: <u>Genesee</u>

~

WSSN: 02310 District: 92

County: Genesee				D	Istrict:		
Evaluator: Bob London					Date:		2017
Category	Comment	N/A	NotEv	NoD/R	Rec	Det	SigDef
Source				(Malpelies			X
Construction & Maintenance	No long-term decision on primary/backup sources						X
Standby Power	Appropriate level of standby power is dependent on source selection				X		
Isolation	No concerns with current GLWA or potential KWA/GCDC sources			X			
Source Water Protection	No formal source water protection program, but no concerns	- 9 		X			
Capacity	Lack of decision on source affects planning, finances, staffing, etc.	·. 1			· · · ·		X
Treatment	Survey does not include filtration facilities (use is to be determined)	<b>GROUP</b>			Х		
Disinfection	Permanent facilities and improved SCADA if GLWA water used	<u>elepítelitelite</u>			Х		
Fluoride		X					
Phosphate Addition	Permanent facilities and improved SCADA if GLWA water used		na i ga i	a wiji ba	Х	1 (1000-14) 1	
		X			14. 19. je	bere e	
Softening	· 동안 바늘 바람 방법에 있는 것은 것이 있는 가	X	e secto a rie	a galabija	in ana fa	reen houre	a na gu saigu.
Iron/Manganese Removal	n turk au la ser no ver elegen egen el pagar par sues el 2000 el terra traves de traveses el ser de la el terra	x	1, 1.13 <sub>19</sub> .)		signar	a ta na	
Arsenic Removal	n na matematika na manana na manana na manana na matematika na matematika na matematika na matematika na matema		- 14 M - 14 M		39.115	st en les les	an shiri
Pretreatment	an a	Х			- 241	in tentres	an tha in a
Filtration (gravity or membranes	n negetette son heren na negetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetete	X	1.000		- (1845)	a de la competition de la comp	
C*T		Х		a service a state			within a two
Other	Permanent facilities and improved SCADA if GLWA water used				X		
Distribution System						Service and	X
Interconnections w/ Other WS	A mutual aid agreement is recommended with nearby utilities				X		
Hydrants & Valves	Recent efforts very good, but formal long-term program needed						X
Service Lines & Metering	Programs for meter and galvanized service replacement are needed						X
General Plan	Prepared through State contract - City needs to assume responsibility				X	i ya bawa	
Cross Connections	No inspections conducted, inadequate administration	1.1.1.1	n districtions		1	* :	Х
Construction & Maintenance	Age of system, water accountability, number of breaks		100303	4.2450			X
Capacity	Water age is a concern due to oversized mains/reduced demands	11.1	11.124	1.12.2.2.1	X		i la la Titala.
Finished Water Storage	Does not include Dort Reservoir and CWII4 (use is to be determined)					X	
A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY.	Cedar St. needs inspection, West Side off line due to condition	Contractory of the second				X	
Construction & Maintenance	Cedar St. needs inspection, west Side on the due to condition	. 195 D.		X	gan gan		
Controls		1. 2.12	unisin s è		X	n data daharik	- 99 115
Capacity	Backup Power rec. at Cedar Street; Arcadis evaluating volumes	-ADMONIAN	· Service and a service of the		$\frac{1}{x}$		
Pumps (All Pumping Facilities)	Does not include pumps at water plant site (use is to be determined)						
Construction & Maintenance	Torrey Road pump upgrade has been delayed	Tereserva	. 246 N DAMAGNA		X	- course togo	
Controls	Electrical gear/control upgrades recommended/VFDs recommended			1	X		1.6587.8
Capacity				X			
Monitoring & Reporting					X		
Bacteriological Monitoring				X			
Chemical Monitoring	Completed with State assistance - City needs to assume responibility				X		
MOR or Annual Pumpage Repo				X			
Consumer Confidence Report	Prepared with State assistance - City needs to assume responibility				X		
Analytical Capabilities				X			
System Management & Operation							X
Owner Responsibility	Lack of decision on source affects planning, finances, staffing, etc.			a po <u>de la construction</u>	t- innineesseninki		X
Capacity Development	Concerns with long-term source, budget, staffing/cert., plans/studies	-06	Second:			X	
Reliability Study	Prepared with State assistance - City needs to assume responibility	1.1.1.465	e Philipphi - A	- 1903 - 113	Х	- A.1387-671 - 1.	in the second
Operations Oversight	Treatment - contract w/F&V Operation; Distribution - in-house staff				X	<u>, e e e e e e e</u>	10174833
		100.0	1.191.199	X	19 A.S. (1		line in t
Permits						X	
Operator Compliance		1000000				X	
Operator Certification	Difficulty hiring/retaining certified operators						
Technical Knowledge & Trainin	] / raining				X		
Security						X	
Emergency Response Plan	Status of ERP is unknown					X	
Site Security (Fences, Alarms				X			
Financial							X
Rates	Raftelis Study predicts a revenue vs. expenses gap	1		1	Х		
Budget & Capital Imp. Plan	Lack of decsion on source affects budget, planning, financing				1 1 1 1 1 1		X
Other							
N/A - Not Applicable	NotEv - Not Evaluated	NoD/	R - No Del	iciencies/I	Recomme	endations	Made

N/A - Not Applicable Rec - Recommendations Made

Def - Deficiencies Identified

NoD/R - No Deticiencies/Recommendations Mad SigDef - Significant Deficiencies Identified

# WATER SYSTEM SANITARY SURVEY

#### <u>GENERAL</u>

VSSN: 023	310 Supply:		City of Flint	County:	Ger	nesee
	2017 Reviewed by:		Bob London	District	RAL	/North
Primary Contact:	Sylvester Jones		Сору То:	Mark Ada	as	
	AC, FC		SDWIS Role:			
	City Administrator		Title:	City Engi	neer	
	810-766-7346 x 2025		Telephone			
Sell Phone:			Cell Phone:	810-610-	7771	
ax;			Fax:	10000 2000 2000 2000		
e-mail:	sjones@cityofflint.com	<del>_</del>	e-mail:	madas@	cityofflint.com	
Address:	1101 S. Saginaw Street		Address:		Saginaw Stree	t
	Flint, MI 48502			Flint, MI		
opulation: 98,310	Year: 2015	 Basis	Census update	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Operator Train	ng and Co	ertification - Tre	atment		
Freatment Capacity:	18 MGD					
Freatment Classification:	D-1		Certification		Op. #	Exp. Date
Operator in Charge:	Robert Jones (F&V Operation	ons)	D-1, F-2, S-1		5026	7/15/2018
Backup Operators:	Catherine Garnham (F&V)		F-1, S-1		5194	7/15/2019
	Stewart Beach (F&V)		F-1, S-1		2273	1/15/2019
Operations Supervisor:	Vacant			_		
Operations Foreman (4):	Scott Dungee		F-3, S-4		5550	7/15/2019
	Chris Wilcox		F-4		18586	1/15/2018
	Dominic Smoot		D-3		20034	1/15/2020
	Vacant					
Operator/Maintainer (4):	Scott Ball		F-4		18394	1/15/2018
	Jeff Maksymowski		None		20033	
	Josh Pickett		None			
	Robert Stinson		None			
Maintenance Supv. (2):	Mike Beckley		F-4, S-4		13782	7/15/2018
	Chris Koryciak		F-4, S-4		4653	1/15/2020
Maintainer/Operator (2):	Vacant					
	Vacant					
Instrument Technician:	Vacant					
Lab Supervisor:	Will Bradley		F-3		11941	7/15/201
Lab Technicians:	Heather Kot		D-4		20031	1/15/2020
	Vacant					
Do the operators receive	adequate technical training'	>	Yes			
lf not, explain:						
Comments on Training	and Certification:	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u></u>			
The City entered into a	contractual agreement with I	Fleis and Var	denbrink Operation	s (F&V) for	Operator-In-C	harge and
Certified Backup Opera	tor services for the treatmen	t system on .	lune 22, 2017. F&V	is responsi	ble for providir	ng training an

The City is investigating a contract service agreeement with Hach for analytical equipment maintenance due to the vacant Instrument Techncian position. The instrument technician at the wastewater plant may also be available to provide limited assistance.

The State of Michigan has entered into several agreements for training and technical assistance for City of Flint personnel, and has provided training on several occasions at the water treatment plant for City personnel. A comprehensive list of training is contained in Appendix A. The City is responsible for providing adequate training in the future to maintain a competent and properly-certified staff.

# WATER SYSTEM SANITARY SURVEY

#### **GENERAL**

		Certification - Distribut		
Distribution Classification		Certification	Op. #	Exp. Date
Operator in Charge:	Robert Bincsik	<u> </u>	13784	1/15/2020
Backup Operator:				
Vater Dist. Formen:	Howard Swickard	S-2	5091	1/15/2019
	Paul Simpson	S-2	4849	1/15/2018
	Jeff Church	S-3	12559	4/15/2020
	Curtis Brooks	None		
Senior Water Dist.				
Operators:	Jason Bradley	None		
·	Dave Hurt	None	17277	
	Rich Johnson	None		
	Jeremy Keefer	None	16060	
	Chris Kennedy	None		
	Phil Kuczera	None		
	Brandon McNiel	None		
	Jon Mochty	None		
	Mark Pavwoski	None	13288	
	Keith Ross	None		
	Juan Sattiewhite	None		
	Don Thompson	None		
	Dan Wells	None	18922	
Water Dist. Operators:	Clarence Scott	None		
water Dist. Operators.	Greg Sumner	None		
	Fabian Villareal	None		
	Nancy Prieur	None		
	Lester Muma	None	14567	
Water Dist. Op. Traine		None		
water Dist. Op. Hamer	Jason Gutierrez	None		
	Ben Gutierrez	None	4366	
	Mark May	None		
		None	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Vacant (8 positions)			
<b>.</b>		Vaa		
	ve adequate technical training?	Yes		
If not, explain:			,	
	a and Certification:			
Comments on Training	y and Oeruncation.			
The State of Michigan	has entered into several agreements f	or training and technical assis	tance for City of Fli	nt personnel, ar
The State of Michigan	has entered into several agreements f	ment plant for City personnel.	A comprehensive	list of training is
The State of Michigan has provided training contained in Appendix	has entered into several agreements f on several occasions at the water treati A. The City is responsible for providin	ment plant for City personnel.	A comprehensive	list of training is
The State of Michigan	has entered into several agreements f on several occasions at the water treati A. The City is responsible for providin	ment plant for City personnel.	A comprehensive	list of training is
The State of Michigan has provided training contained in Appendix	has entered into several agreements f on several occasions at the water treati A. The City is responsible for providin	ment plant for City personnel.	A comprehensive	list of training is
The State of Michigan has provided training contained in Appendix	has entered into several agreements f on several occasions at the water treati A. The City is responsible for providin	ment plant for City personnel.	A comprehensive	list of training is
The State of Michigan has provided training contained in Appendix	has entered into several agreements f on several occasions at the water treat ( A. The City is responsible for providin	ment plant for City personnel. Ig adequate training in the futu	A comprehensive	list of training is
The State of Michigan has provided training contained in Appendix properly-certified staff	has entered into several agreements f on several occasions at the water treati A. The City is responsible for providin Ow	ment plant for City personnel.	A comprehensive	list of training is
The State of Michigan has provided training contained in Appendix properly-certified staff Ownership:	has entered into several agreements f on several occasions at the water treat A. The City is responsible for providin Ow City	ment plant for City personnel. Ig adequate training in the futu	A comprehensive	list of training is
The State of Michigan has provided training contained in Appendix properly-certified staff Ownership: Consent Agreement:	has entered into several agreements f on several occasions at the water treat ( A. The City is responsible for providin	ment plant for City personnel. Ig adequate training in the futu	A comprehensive	list of training is
The State of Michigan has provided training contained in Appendix properly-certified staff Ownership: Consent Agreement: Escrow Account:	has entered into several agreements f on several occasions at the water treat (A. The City is responsible for providin	ment plant for City personnel. Ig adequate training in the futu	A comprehensive	list of training is
The State of Michigan has provided training contained in Appendix	has entered into several agreements f on several occasions at the water treat ( A. The City is responsible for providin	ment plant for City personnel. Ig adequate training in the futu	A comprehensive	list of training is

# SOURCE

				Capa	orcy			aref se traci vo	
Year			Demand (MGD			Max/Avg	Population	G/C/D	where the C
	Max. Day	Date	Avg. Day	Min. Day	Date	4 66	History		unacct.H <sub>2</sub> (
2007	26.4		17.0	12.50 10.10		1.55 1.23			
2008	18.7		15.2	9.30		1.54		····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2009	21.6 17.5		14.0	9.30		1.04			43%
2010			13.9	9.00		1.24			39%
2011	20.4		13.9	7.10		1.47			40%
2012	17.0		13.4	10.00		1.30			50%
				10.00			2014/2015 i	noludee M	
2014 2015	24.5 25.4		18.3 16.3	8.10			ot use for cap		
2015	15.8		10.3	7.54		1.25	use for cap	acity deter	
2010			112.0	1.04		1.20			
	5.00						••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Five Yea	2006 2007 2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day	2008	2009 <u>2010</u>	Alln. Day A	(Excludes 20	Max. Day 14 and 2015			
Five Yea Fen year Five Yea	2006 2007 ar Max. Day			Alln. Day A	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or	Max Day )14 and 2015 )14 and 2015 figinal raw wa		cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA	operation) and
ive Yea en year	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day			17.8 26.4 12.7	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated	Max Day )14 and 2015 )14 and 2015 figinal raw wa	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA	peration) and
five Yea fen year five Yea Max Day	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day	uirements:		17.8 26.4 12.7 18.0 Purchase	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated	Max Day )14 and 2015 )14 and 2015 figinal raw wa	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA	peration) and
Five Yea Fen year Five Yea Max Day Principal	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day y for capacity req	uirements:	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	17.8 26.4 12.7 18.0 Purchase	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated	Max Day )14 and 2015 )14 and 2015 figinal raw wa	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA	operation) and
five Yea en year ive Yea Max Day Principal Date of (	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day y for capacity req for capacity req I Parties of Contr Contract:	uirements:	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	17.8         26.4         12.7         18.0 <b>Purchase</b> of Flint         10/16/2015	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated <b>Contract</b>	Max Day 014 and 2015 014 and 2015 riginal raw wa reduction in	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract lost water fro	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA om DWRF	operation) and project)
Five Yea Fen year Five Yea Max Day Principal Date of (	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day y for capacity req	uirements:	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	17.8 26.4 12.7 18.0 Purchase of Flint 10/16/2015 9 months fro	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated <b>Contract</b>	Max Day 014 and 2015 1914 and 2015 1914 and 2015 1914 and 2015 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract lost water fro	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA om DWRF	operation) and project)
Five Yea Fen year Five Yea Max Day Principal Date of ( Expiratic	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day y for capacity req for capacity req I Parties of Contr Contract: on Date:	uirements:	GLWA, City	17.8           26.4           12.7           18.0           Purchase           of Flint           10/16/2015           9 months fro           The contract	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated <b>Contract</b>	Max Day 014 and 2018 014 and 2018 1ginal raw wa reduction in , but extenda y extended J	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract lost water fro	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA om DWRF	operation) and project)
five Yea en year ive Yea Anncipal Date of ( Expiration	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day y for capacity req I Parties of Contr Contract: on Date: Volume Available	uirements: ract: e by Contrac	GLWA, City	17.8 26.4 12.7 18.0 Purchase of Flint 10/16/2015 9 months fro The contract 593,000	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated <b>Contract</b> m execution, t was officially Mcf ( = 4.436	Max Day 014 and 2018 014 and 2018 1ginal raw wa reduction in , but extenda y extended J	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract lost water fro	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA om DWRF	operation) and project)
ive Yea en year ive Yea Aax Day Principal Date of ( Expiration Annual \ Maximur	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day y for capacity req l Parties of Contr Contract: on Date: Volume Available m Day Available	uirements: ract: • by Contrac by Contract	<u> </u>	17.8           26.4           12.7           18.0           Purchase           of Flint           10/16/2015           9 months fro           The contract           593,000           21.4	vg. Day (Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated <b>Contract</b> om execution, t was officially Mcf ( = 4.436 MGD	Max Day 014 and 2018 014 and 2018 015 and 2018 014 and 20	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract lost water fro - able based or uly 11, 2016	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA om DWRF	operation) and project)
Five Yea Fen year Five Yea Max Day Principal Date of ( Expiration Annual \ Maximur Maximur	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day y for capacity req I Parties of Contr Contract: on Date: Volume Available m Day Available m Hour Available	uirements: ract: e by Contrac by Contract e by Contract	<u> </u>	In. Day         A           17.8         26.4           12.7         18.0           Purchase         0           of Flint         10/16/2015           9 months fro         The contract           593,000         21.4           22.4         22.4	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated <b>Contract</b> om execution, t was officially Mcf ( = 4.436 MGD MGD measu	Max Day 014 and 2018 014 and 2018 015 and 2018 014 and 20	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract lost water fro - able based or uly 11, 2016	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA om DWRF	operation) and project)
Five Yea Fen year Five Yea Max Day Principal Date of ( Expiration Annual N Maximur Maximur Maximur	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day y for capacity req for capacity req i Parties of Contr Contract: on Date: Volume Available m Day Available m Hour Available m Delivery Press	uirements: ract: by Contract by Contract by Contract by Contract by Contract	GLWA, City GLWA, City t: t: Contract:	In. Day         A           17.8         26.4           12.7         18.0           Purchase         0           of Flint         10/16/2015           9 months fro         The contract           593,000         21.4           22.4         60	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated <b>Contract</b> m execution, twas officially Mcf ( = 4.436 MGD MGD measu PSI	Max Day 014 and 2018 014 and 2018 015 and 2018 014 and 20	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract lost water fro - able based or uly 11, 2016	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA om DWRF	operation) and project)
Five Yea Five Yea Max Day Principal Date of C Expiration Maximur Maximur Maximur Maximur	2006 2007 ar Max. Day r Max. Day ar Avg. Day y for capacity req I Parties of Contr Contract: on Date: Volume Available m Day Available m Hour Available	uirements: ract: by Contract by Contract by Contract by Contract by Contract	GLWA, City GLWA, City t: t: Contract:	In. Day         A           17.8         26.4           12.7         18.0           Purchase         0           of Flint         10/16/2015           9 months fro         The contract           593,000         21.4           22.4         60	(Excludes 20 (Excludes 20 (Based on or anticipated <b>Contract</b> om execution, t was officially Mcf ( = 4.436 MGD MGD measu	Max Day 014 and 2018 014 and 2018 015 and 2018 014 and 20	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract lost water fro - able based or uly 11, 2016	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA om DWRF	peration) and project)

#### **STORAGE**

Ground Level Storage	Construction, Controls &	waintenance
dentification	Dort Reservoir	Clearwell No. 4
Location	Water Treatment Plant	Water Treatment Plant
Function	Finished Water Storage	High Service Pump
	(currently off line but is	Suction
	intended for routine use)	
Туре	Concrete, 2-cell	Concrete
Nominal Volume (Gallons)	20,000,000	3,000,000
Calculated Usable Volume (Gallons)		
Date Constructed	1952	1954
Date Inspected		
Buried/At Grade	At grade	Buried
Floor Slab, Elevation	/.c.g.c.do	
Floor Relief Valves-Float Prevention (Y/N)		
Sump Area (Y/N)		
Floor Slopes to Sump (Y/N)		
Sump Floor Elevation		
Sump Dimensions		
Date Painted/Coated Inside		
Paint/Coating System		
NSF Std 61 Compliant (Y/N)		
Cathodic Protection		<u> </u>
Leaks (Y/N)		
Reservoir Isolation Valve		
Basin Drain (Hydrant/Pumps)		
High Alarm		
Low Alarm		
Alarm Type		
Normal High Water Level		
Normal Low Water level		
Range of Operation		
Chart recorder		
Telemetering System	Wireless/SCADA	Wireless/SCADA
Vents Screened		
Overflow Screened		
Access Hatches Locked		
Hatches Watertight and Overlap		
Overflow Splash Pad		
Site Fenced/Locked	Locked - at WTP	Locked - at WTP
Usable Storage	0	0
		······································

Comments on Ground Level Storage: At present, and as GLWA water is currently being received, the City is not capable of using the Dort Reservoir or Clearwell No. 4. A thorough inspection, and completion of any necessary maintenance/repairs, would be necessary before returning these reservoirs to service.

#### **STORAGE**

Ground Level Storage - Co	onstruction, Controls &	Maintenance
Identification	Cedar Street Reservoir	West Side Reservoir
Location	Cedar St./Fenton Rd.	Dupont St./Jean Ave.
Function	Distribution Storage	Distribution Storage
Туре	Concrete, 2-cell	Concrete, 2-cell
Nominal Volume (Gallons)	20,000,000	12,000,000
Calculated Usable Volume (Gallons)	14,000,000	0 (off line at this time)
Date Constructed	1948	1970
Date Inspected	~2000	2017
Buried/At Grade	At grade	At grade
Floor Slab, Elevation		
Floor Relief Valves-Float Prevention (Y/N)		
Sump Area (Y/N)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Floor Slopes to Sump (Y/N)		
Sump Floor Elevation		
Sump Dimensions		
Date Painted/Coated Inside	N/A (concrete)	N/A (concrete)
Paint/Coating System		
NSF Std 61 Compliant (Y/N)		
Cathodic Protection	No	No
Leaks (Y/N)	No	Yes
Reservoir Isolation Valve	Yes	Yes
Basin Drain (Hydrant/Pumps)		
High Alarm	Yes	Yes
Low Alarm	Yes	Yes
Alarm Type	Noted on SCADA	Noted on SCADA
Normal High Water Level	20'	
Normal Low Water level	6'/16' (summer/winter)	
Range of Operation	Depends on season	Depends on season
Chart recorder	SCADA at WTP	SCADA at WTP
Telemetering System	Wireless/SCADA	Wireless/SCADA
Vents Screened	Yes	Yes
Overflow Screened		Yes
Access Hatches Locked		Yes
Hatches Watertight and Overlap	Yes	
Overflow Splash Pad	Storm drain w/air gap	Storm drain w/air gap
Site Fenced/Locked	Yes	Yes
Usable Storage	14,000,000	0

Comments on Ground Level Storage:

The West Side Reservoir (WSR) was inspected in 2017. The reservoir was shut down several months ago due to a leaking link seal/coupling through the wall on the influent line. The inspection report recommends approximately \$90,000 of miscellaneous repairs such as brick work and tuck pointing, repainting of pipes and metal surfaces, replacement of downspouts, replacement of the influent line link seal, etc., to prevent the reservoir from deteriorating. There were no other major structural or sanitary concerns. The Arcadis Group will be providing a recommendation on the long-term need for the WSR. Until that recommendation is received, the City will not make a decision on whether to proceed with the repairs. The City has experienced a significant drop in the number of water main breaks since the West Side Reservoir was removed from service. Several sources have recommended that Soft Starts or VFDs be installed on the West Side booster pumps to reduce or eliminate pressure spikes within the distribution system, which may be related to main breaks.

#### **STORAGE**

WTP (elevated)			
2,000,000			
Elevated, multi-leg			
Steel			
2009			
2009			
Yes			
Yes			
		<del></del>	
	<u></u>		
·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··		<u> </u>	
74			·····
WIFeless/SCADA			
Yes			
		······	
None			
Yes - at WTP			
Daily - at WTP			<u>1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977</u>
	Steel         1952         2009         2009         Yes         None	Steel         1952         2009         2009         Yes         None         Yes - at WTP	Steel

# Pumping

.

Pumping St	ations - Co	onstructio	n, Controls	s & Mainte	nance	
Location:	Pump Station 4 (Water Treatment Plant)					
Function:	Pum	ping water fro	m the Dort R	eservoir and t	he 3 MG reservoir	
			to the Distrib	ution System		
Pump Number	1	2	7	8	9	
Year Installed						
Туре	Horiz. Cent.	Horiz. Cent.	Horiz. Cent.	Horiz. Cent.	Horiz. Cent.	
Current Capacity (MGD)	0	0	20	20	6	
Current Capacity (GPM)	0	0				
Basis	Inoperable	Inoperable			<u></u>	
Current TDH (FT)	<u></u>	·				
HP	800	1000	800	800		
Original Name Plate GPM						
Corresponding MGD						
Original Name Plate TDH (FT)					······································	$\neg$
Pump NPSH (FT)						
Centerline of Pump Intake Elev.	<u> </u>					
Floor Elevation			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	
Electrical Controls Elevation						
Pumps/Motors Subject to Flood	~			·		
Pump Efficiency	·				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Motor Efficiency		······································	·		300 - 10 - 10	
Min. Reservoir WL					······································	
Cavitation Problems (Y/N)		<u></u>		·		
VFDs (Y/N)						
Maintenance History	Refer	to next nade	for maintena	nce history of	pumps and motors	
indancon ano o i notory		10 Hom page				
Comments on Booster Pumping	۹.					
A number of improvements wou		d if the water	nlant is retur	ned to operat	ion or if the City elec	ots
to routinely use the Dort Reserv	oir The imr	provements a	re included in	the CDM Sm	ith Engineering Rep	ort
on the Water Treatment Plant.						
					A	
AUXILIARY POWER	A. A. A. A.	· · · · ·	1 N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Power Type	Dual	primary feed	s with auto-tra	ansfer	·	
Fuel Type	BX	Starting Fre			,	
Capacity (gpm)		statute and a statute of the second se	g Frequency			
Supact, (3p)			. <b>.</b>			
Total Pump Capacity (gpm)			mgd			
Firm Pump Capacity (gpm)			mgd			
Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm)		k	mgd			
rickmany r orror capcolity (gpin)						
Max Day Demand @ this location	n		mgd			
Peak Hour @ this location		, <u> </u>		opneumatic S	Stations)	
Avg Day Demand @ this locatio	n	·	mgd			
ring Bay Bernaria @ into robatio						
Firm Pump Capacity/Max Day			%			
Peak Hour/Firm Pumping Capa	city			opneumatic S	Stations)	
Aux. Power Capacity/Avg Day	,		%		,	
Comments:		<u> </u>				
Dual primary electrical feeds are	e not trulv ind	ependent. If	routine use o	f Control Stati	on 4 is desired. on-s	site
auxiliary power is recommended						
Lawrence and the second s				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

# Pumping

\*

cation:	Pump Station 4 (Water Treatment Plant)						
inction:	Pumping	water from the Dort Re	eservoir and the 3 MG	reservoir			
	to the Distribution System						
Pump Station 4	Pump Station 4	Pump Station 4	Pump Station 4				
Pump 1	Pump 2	Pump Station 4 Pump 7	Pump 8	Pump 9			
			1 A 1997 A 1	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			

1

# <u>Pumping</u>

rumping ste	nions - C	onstructio	n, controis	& Maintenance		
Location:			Cedar Street	t Reservoir		
Function:	Pump from the Cedar Street Reservoir to supply the south and west					
-			areas of t	the City		
Pump Number	1	2	3			
Year Installed	1948	1948	1948			
	Horiz. Cent.	Horiz. Cent.	Horiz. Cent.			
Current Capacity (MGD)						
Current Capacity (GPM)	12	9	9			
Basis						
Current TDH (FT)	160'	160'	160'			
HP .	500	350	350			
Original Name Plate GPM Corresponding MGD			<u></u>			
Original Name Plate TDH (FT)						
Pump NPSH (FT)						
Centerline of Pump Intake Elev						
Floor Elevation						
Electrical Controls Elevation						
Pumps/Motors Subject to Flood?	No	No	No			
Pump Efficiency						
Motor Efficiency						
Min. Reservoir WL						
Cavitation Problems (Y/N)						
VFDs (Y/N)	No	No	No			
Maintenance History	Refei	to next page	for maintenan	ce history of pumps and motors		
replacement were recently complete	m the 1940's ed. A permit 'k was not co d emptving tl	was issued in 2 mpleted. The p ne Cedar Stree	2012 to upgrade oumps are contre t and West Side	CADA improvements and switchgear the pumping station to accept a rolled remotely from the Operations Reservoirs is controlled by Operations		
AUXILIARY POWER						
Power Type	None					
Fuel Type		Starting Fre	auencv			
Capacity (gpm)			g Frequency	A		
Total Pump Capacity (gpm)			mgd			
Firm Pump Capacity (gpm)			mgd			
Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm)			mgd			
Max Day Demand @ this location Peak Hour @ this location Avg Day Demand @ this location			mgd gpm (Hydro mgd	ppneumatic Stations)		
Firm Pump Capacity/Max Day Peak Hour/Firm Pumping Capac Aux. Power Capacity/Avg Day Comments: In case of interruption of the GLV currently the primary source of w strongly recommended.	VA supply, t	he Cedar Streamy power or, a	% (Hydro % eet Reservoir a	opneumatic Stations) and booster pumping station is , portable generator compatibility is		

# <u>Pumping</u>

Location:	Pumping Stations - Construction, Controls & Maintenance Cedar Street Reservoir						
Function:	Pump from the Cedar Street Reservoir to supply the south and west						
	areas of the City						
	Pumps and motors are on a routine Preventive Maintenance (PM) schedule consisting of visual inspection, checking oil levels, and greasing bearings and fittings. On an as-needed basis, oil is changed, packing is adjusted, bearings are replaced, etc. Recent, non-routine work is shown below:						
	Cedar Street StationCedar Street StationPump 1Pump 2Pump 3						
	10/30/13 - installed 2/1/10 - rebuilt motor new pump bearings						
	and packing, rebalanced impeller 12/5/16 - serviced 1/26/16 - uncoupled pump and motor for motor testing						
	discharge valve control cylinder						
	<b>12/5/16</b> - serviced discharge valve control cylinder, placed pump back in service						

Injection Point:       Reservoir inlet line         SDWIS Facility ID (Site Code)		Disinfectio	n (sodium hypochle	orite addition)		
Style: Facility ID (Site Code)       See comments         Purpose:       See comments         Year Initiated       2016         Product:       Havisan LB-12         Manufacturer:       Haviand         Chemical Strength:       14-15% (12.5% nominal)         Dilution:       N/A         ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (V/N)       Yes         Avg Residual (Plant Tap)       More:         Avg Residual (Plant Tap)       Goal)         Avg Residual (Plant Tap)       Gontinuous         Pitrobust       1.5         (goal)       free:         Avg Residual (Plant Tap)       Contlinuous         Pitrobust       Distribution:         Weekly       Hach CL-17 (DPD)         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Pump Type:       Diaphragm         Number of Pumps:       1         Pump Capacity       95:         95:       100         Chemical Storage Tank Type       55 gallon drums         Volume:       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)         SAFETY       Separate Room       Yes	Point of Treatment		Cedar St. Booster Sta.			
Purpose:       See comments         Year Initiated       2016         Product:       Havasan LB-12         Manufacturer:       Haviand         Chemical Strength:       14-15% (12.5% nominal)         Dilution:       N/A         ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)       Yes         Normal Feed Rate/Dosage       See comments         Avg Bisthution Residual (mg/L)       free:         Frequency of Residual testing       Plant Tap:         Continuous       Distribution:         Weekly       Hach CL-17 (DPD)         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Pump Type:       Diaphragm         Number of Pumps:       1         Pump Capacity       psi:         psi:       100         Chemical Storage Tank Type       55 gallon drums         Veight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)         SAFETY       Separate Room         Yes       Cylinder Repair Kit         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit         Fresh Air Vent       Armonnia Bottle         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar<	Injection Point:		Reservoir inlet line	-		
Year Initiated       2016         Product:       Havasan LB-12         Manufacturer:       Haviland         Chemical Strength:       14-15% (12.5% nominal)         Dilution:       N/A         ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)       Yes         NSi/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)       Yes         Avg Residual (Plant Tap) (mg/L)       free:         frequency of Residual testing       Plant Tap:         Continuous       Distribution:       Weekly         Analytical Method Used       Hach CL-17 (DPD)         Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)       No       Date(s):         Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)       No       Date(s):         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No       Date(s):         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No       Date(s):         Pump Type:       Diaphragm       Model:       LMI C721-71FS         Number of Pumps:       1       1       Pump Capacity       9si:       100         Chemical Storage Tank Type       55 gallon drums       Volume:       Volume:       SAFETY         Separate Room       Yes       Cylinder Repair Kit       N/A       N/A         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle       N/A       N/A       N/A	SDWIS Facility ID (Site Code)					
Product:       Havasan LB-12 Haviland         Chemical Strength:       14-15% (12.5% nominal)         Dilution:       N/A         ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)       Yes         Normal Feed Rate/Dosage       See comments         Avg Disribution Residual (mg/L)       free:         Frequency of Residual testing       Plant Tap:         Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Any Coverfeed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Date(s):	Purpose:	·	See comments			
Manufacturer:       Haviland         Chemical Strength:       14.15% (12.5% nominal)         Dilution:       N/A         ANSI/NSE Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)       Yes         Normal Feed Rate/Dosage       See comments         Avg Residual (Plant Tap) (mg/L)       free:         Frequency of Residual testing       Plant Tap:         Analytical Method Used       Hach CL-17 (DPD)         Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No         Pump Type:       Diaphragm         Number of Pumps:       1         Pump Capacity       psi:         Meight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)         SAFETY       Separate Room         Yes       Cylinder Repair Kit         MA       Self Contained Air Packs         N/A       Self Contained Air Packs         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A	Year Initiated					
Chemical Strength:       14-15% (12.5% nominal)         Dilution:       N/A         ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)       Yes         Normal Feed Rate/Dosage       NSF max dose:       84         Avg Residual (Plant Tap) (mg/L)       free:       1.5         Avg Distribution Residual (mg/L)       free:       (goal)         Frequency of Residual testing       Plant Tap:       Continuous       Distribution:       Weekly         Analytical Method Used       Hach CL-17 (DPD)       No       Date(s):	Product:		Havasan LB-12			
Dilution:       N/A         ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)       Yes       NSF max dose:       84 mg/L         Normal Feed Rate/Dosage       See comments       mg/L         Avg Residual (Plant Tap) (mg/L)       free:	Manufacturer:			_		
ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)       Yes       NSF max dose:       84       mg/L         Normal Feed Rate/Dosage       See comments       mg/L       See comments       mg/L         Avg Distribution Residual (mg/L)       free:       1.5       (goal)         Avg Distribution Residual (mg/L)       free:	Chemical Strength:		14-15% (12.5% nominal)			
Normal Feed Rate/Dosage       See comments       mg/L         Avg Residual (Plant Tap) (mg/L)       free:       1.5       (goal)         Avg Distribution Residual (mg/L)       free:	Dilution:			-		
Avg Residual (Plant Tap) (mg/L)       free:       1.5       (goal)         Avg Distribution Residual (mg/L)       free:	ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y	/N)		NSF max dose:	84	mg/L
Avg Distribution Residual (mg/L)       free:	Normal Feed Rate/Dosage					
Frequency of Residual testing Analytical Method Used       Plant Tap:       Continuous Hach CL-17 (DPD)       Distribution:       Weekly         Analytical Method Used       No       Date(s):	Avg Residual (Plant Tap) (mg/L)	free:	1.5	_(goal)		
Analytical Method Used       Hach CL-17 (DPD)         Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)       No       Date(s):         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No       Date(s):         Pump Type:       Diaphragm       Model:       LMI C721-71FS         Number of Pumps:       1       1         Pump Capacity       9       100       100         Chemical Storage Tank Type       55 gallon drums       Volume:         Weight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)       Safety         Separate Room       Yes       Cylinder Repair Kit       N/A         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit       N/A         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs	Avg Distribution Residual (mg/L)	free:		-		
Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)       No       Date(s):         Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No       Date(s):         Pump Type:       Diaphragm       Model:       LMI C721-71FS         Number of Pumps:       1       1         Pump Capacity       9si:       100         Chemical Storage Tank Type       55 gallon drums       Volume:         Weight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)         SAFETY       Separate Room       Yes         Cylinder Repair Kit       N/A         Fresh Air Vent       Self Contained Air Packs         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A	Frequency of Residual testing	Plant Tap:		_ Distribution: _	Weekly	_
Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)       No       Date(s):         Pump Type:       Diaphragm       Model:       LMI C721-71FS         Number of Pumps:       1       1         Pump Capacity       4 gph       gpd min:         psi:       100       55 gallon drums       Volume:         Chemical Storage Tank Type       55 gallon drums       Volume:         Weight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)       Separate Room         SAFETY       Separate Room       Yes       Cylinder Repair Kit       N/A         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit       N/A         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle       N/A         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs	Analytical Method Used		Hach CL-17 (DPD)	_		
Number of Pumps:       1         Pump Capacity       4 gph       gpd min:         psi:       100         Chemical Storage Tank Type       55 gallon drums       Volume:         Weight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)         SAFETY       Separate Room       Yes         Cylinder Repair Kit       N/A         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A				Date(s): Date(s):		
Number of Pumps:       1         Pump Capacity       4 gph       gpd min:         psi:       100         Chemical Storage Tank Type       55 gallon drums       Volume:         Weight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)         SAFETY       Separate Room       Yes         Cylinder Repair Kit       N/A         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A			Diaphragm	Model:	LMI C721-71FS	
Pump Capacity       4 gph       gpd min:         psi:       100         Chemical Storage Tank Type       55 gallon drums       Volume:         Weight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)         SAFETY       Separate Room       Yes         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair Kit       N/A         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle       N/A         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs			1			
psi:       100         Chemical Storage Tank Type       55 gallon drums       Volume:         Weight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)         SAFETY       Separate Room       Yes         Separate Room       Yes       Cylinder Repair Kit         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit       N/A         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle       N/A         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs	•		4 gph	gpd min:		
Weight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)         SAFETY       Separate Room       Yes       Cylinder Repair Kit       N/A         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit       N/A         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle       N/A         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs		psi:		, -		
Weight/Level Reading Method       None (relies on expected usage and visual inspection)         SAFETY       Separate Room       Yes       Cylinder Repair Kit       N/A         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit       N/A         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle       N/A         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs	Chemical Storage Tank Type	•	55 gallon drums	- Volume:		
Separate Room       Yes       Cylinder Repair Kit       N/A         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit       N/A         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle       N/A         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs	• •			d usage and visual in	spection)	
Separate Room       Yes       Cylinder Repair Kit       N/A         Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit       N/A         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle       N/A         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs	SAFETY					
Exhaust fan       Extra Chlorinator or repair kit       N/A         Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle       N/A         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs		Yes		Cylinder Repair Kit	N/A	· · · · · · · ·
Fresh Air Vent       Ammonia Bottle       N/A         Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs	· · ·		- Extra Chlo	· · · -	N/A	
Door Opens Out With Panic Bar       Self Contained Air Packs       N/A         More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite       N/A       Training Programs					N/A	
More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite N/A Training Programs			- Self C	Contained Air Packs	N/A	
		N/A	-			_
			-			

# Comments:

The free chlorine residual of water entering and leaving the Cedar Street Reservoir (CSR) is monitored continuously and is visible on the SCADA display in the Operations Center. Chlorine is added to the water when filling the CSR as appropriate to help meet the City's distribution system free chlorine residual goals. As of July 11, 2017, the chlorine feed system has flow-pacing capability, which will reduce the operational burden on City staff.

# <u>Pumping</u>

		n, Control			
West Side Reservoir Pump from the West Side Reservoir to supply areas on the west side					
Pump fi	rom the West	Side Reserve	oir to supply a	reas on the	west side
of the City during peak demand periods					
1	2	3	4		
1970		1970	1970		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	<u> </u>			-	
			·*		
100	100	200	200		
100		200	200	·	
		······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
4.401		4.40	4.40	·	
142	142	142	142		
		. <u> </u>			
			<u></u>		
				<b></b>	
	<u></u>				_
			<u></u>		
			·		
The City ha	as experience	d a significar	ance history of	rop in the r	number of
The City has st Side Res Ds be instal	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We	d a significar noved from s est Side boos		rop in the r al sources reduce or e	number of have
The City hast Side Res Ds be instal oution syster	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We	d a significar noved from s est Side boos	nt significant d ervice. Sever ster pumps to r	rop in the r al sources reduce or e	number of have
The City has st Side Res Ds be instal	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to	nt significant d ervice. Sever ster pumps to r	rop in the r al sources reduce or e	number of have
The City hast Side Res Ds be instal oution syster	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to	nt significant d ervice. Sever ster pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources reduce or e	number of have
The City hast Side Res Ds be instal oution syster	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to	nt significant d ervice. Sever ster pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources reduce or e	number of have
The City hast Side Res Ds be instal oution syster	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to equency ig Frequency	nt significant d ervice. Sever ster pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources reduce or e	number of have
The City hast Side Res Ds be instal oution syster	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to equency ig Frequency mgd	nt significant d ervice. Sever ster pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources reduce or e	number of have
The City hast Side Res Ds be instal oution syster	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to oquency ng Frequency mgd mgd	nt significant d ervice. Sever ster pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources reduce or e	number of have
The City hast Side Res Ds be instal oution syster	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to equency ig Frequency mgd	nt significant d ervice. Sever ster pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources reduce or e	number of have
The City hast Side Res Ds be instal oution syster	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to oquency ng Frequency mgd mgd	nt significant d ervice. Sever ster pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources reduce or e	number of have
The City hast Side Resords be instal bution system	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to equency ig Frequency mgd mgd mgd mgd mgd	nt significant d ervice. Sever ster pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources educe or e	number of have
The City hast Side Resords be instal bution system	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to equency ig Frequency mgd mgd mgd mgd mgd	nt significant d ervice. Sever ter pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources educe or e	number of have
The City hast Side Resords be installed by the contract of the	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to equency ng Frequency mgd mgd mgd mgd gpm (Hydr mgd	nt significant d ervice. Sever ter pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources educe or e	number of have
The City hist Side Res Ds be instal oution system None	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to equency ig Frequency mgd mgd mgd gpm (Hydr mgd %	nt significant d eervice. Sever ster pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources educe or e	number of have
The City hast Side Resords be installed by the contract of the	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to equency ig Frequency mgd mgd mgd mgd gpm (Hydr mgd % % (Hydr	nt significant d ervice. Sever ter pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources educe or e	number of have
The City hist Side Res Ds be instal oution system None	as experience ervoir was rer led on the We n, which may Starting Fre	d a significar noved from s est Side boos be related to equency ig Frequency mgd mgd mgd gpm (Hydr mgd %	nt significant d eervice. Sever ster pumps to r main breaks.	rop in the r al sources educe or e	number of have
	·····	1         2           1970         1970           VT         VT           4         4           100         100           142'         142'	of the City during p         1       2       3         1970       1970       1970         VT       VT       VT         4       4       8         100       100       200         142'       142'       142'	of the City during peak demand p           1         2         3         4           1970         1970         1970         1970           VT         VT         VT         VT           4         4         8         8           100         100         200         200           142'         142'         142'         142'	of the City during peak demand periods           1         2         3         4           1970         1970         1970         1970           VT         VT         VT         VT           4         4         8         8           100         100         200         200           142'         142'         142'         142'

# <u>Pumping</u>

.

ocation:		West Side	Reservoir						
unction:	Pump from		oir to supply area of the west side						
		of the City during peak demand periods							
	Pumps and motors are on a routine Preventive Maintenance (PM) schedule consisting of								
	visual inspection, checking oil levels, and greasing bearings and fittings. On an as-needed								
		acking is adjusted, bea	arings are replaced, etc. Recent, non-routi						
	work is shown below:								
West Side Station	West Side Station	West Side Station	West Side Station						
Pump 1	Pump 2	Pump 3	Pump 4						
6/7/05 - replaced	9/1/11 - replaced	4/28/15 - rebuilt	5/26/16 - replaced 4-						
motor bearings	upper and lower	discharge valve	way valve						
	motor bearings	control cylinder							
	4/9/12 - rebuilt motor,								
	installed new upper								
	shaft and coupling								

	on (sodium hypochl			jas si tua po
Point of Treatment	West Side Booster Sta.			
njection Point:				
DWIS Facility ID (Site Code)				
Purpose:	See comments			
ear Initiated	2016			
Product:	NaOCI			
Nanufacturer:	~14-15%	-		
Chemical Strength:		_		
Dilution	NA	-		
NSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)	Yes	NSF max dose:	84	mg/L
lormal Feed Rate/Dosage	An 44 C	mg/L		
vg Plant Tap Residual (mg/L) tota	1:	free;		
vg Distribution Residual (mg/L) tota	1:	free:		
requency of Residual testing Plant Tap	D:	Distribution:		
Analytical Method Used				
·		_		
Instrument:				
Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):		
Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):		
andre Waarden waarden de waarden waarden waarden de Kananden waarden waarden waarden waarden waarden waarden wa			·	
Jump Tup of		Model:		
Pump Type: Jumber of Pumps:		MOUEI		
•				
Pump Capacity gpd ma:		_ gpd min:		
ps	ii.			
Chemical Storage Tank Type		volume:	220 gallons	
Veight/Level Reading Method		_		
SAFETY				4.5 -
Separate Room No		Cylinder Repair Kit	NA	
Exhaust fan No	Extra Chlo	prinator or repair kit	NA	
Fresh Air Vent No	_	Ammonia Bottle	NA	
Door Opens Out With Panic Bar Roll-up door	r Self C	Contained Air Packs	NA	
More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite NA		Training Programs	NA	
Electrical Protected from Gas? NA	_	Shower/Eye Wash	Eye wash	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

# Pumping

ocation:	Torrey Road Booster Station Boost pressure to the southwest portion of the City, including							
function:	Bo	ost pressure l	to the sout	thwest por	tion of th	ne City, inc	luding	
-	the Hospital area							
Pump Number	1	2						
′ear Installed	1954	1954						
уре							/ <u></u>	
Current Capacity (MGD)								
Current Capacity (GPM)								
Basis		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Current TDH (FT)								
	40	125						
Driginal Name Plate GPM	40	125				•••	<u>Normalian</u>	
-	2.8	4						
Corresponding MGD Driginal Name Plate TDH (FT)	<u> </u>	- <u>4</u> 100'						
<b>.</b>	60	100				,		
Pump NPSH (FT)								
Centerline of Pump Intake Elev.			·					
loor Elevation		·						
Electrical Controls Elevation								
Pumps/Motors Subject to Flood?								
Pump Efficiency	<u></u>							
Notor Efficiency				·				
/lin. Reservoir WL								
Cavitation Problems (Y/N)		•						
. ,	No	No						
VFDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping	Refe	er to next page						
/FDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with	Refe : 12 for signf New pum	r to next page ficant upgrade ps were purc	es to the T hased but	orrey Roa	nd Boost	er Station.	Electric	al
Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER	Refe 12 for signf New pum 1 pump inst	ficant upgrade ficant upgrade ips were purc tallation in the	es to the T hased but near futu	orrey Roa were not re.	nd Boost	er Station.	Electric	al
VFDs (Y/N) Waintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type	Refe : 12 for signf New pum	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh)	orrey Roa were not re.	nd Boost	er Station.	Electric	al
VFDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type	Refe 12 for signf New pum 1 pump inst	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency	orrey Roa were not re.	nd Boost	er Station.	Electric	al
VFDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER	Refe 12 for signf New pum 1 pump inst	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency	orrey Roa were not re.	nd Boost	er Station.	Electric	al
VFDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm)	Refe 12 for signf New pum 1 pump inst	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque	orrey Roa were not re.	nd Boost	er Station.	Electric	al
/FDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Fotal Pump Capacity (gpm)	Refe 12 for signf New pum 1 pump inst	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque	orrey Roa were not re.	nd Boost	er Station.	Electric	al
VFDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Fotal Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm)	Refe 12 for signf New pum n pump inst	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque mgd mgd	orrey Roa were not re.	nd Boost	er Station.	Electric	al
VFDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Fotal Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm)	Refe 12 for signf New pum n pump inst	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque	orrey Roa were not re.	nd Boost	er Station.	Electric	al
VFDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Total Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm) Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm)	Refe	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque mgd mgd mgd	orrey Roa were not re.	nd Boost	er Station.	Electric	al
VFDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Total Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm) Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm) Max Day Demand @ this location	Refe	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque mgd mgd mgd mgd	Forrey Roa	id Boost installed	er Station.	Electric	al
/FDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Fotal Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm) Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm) Max Day Demand @ this location Peak Hour @ this location	Refe	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque mgd mgd mgd mgd	orrey Roa were not re.	id Boost installed	er Station.	Electric	al
VFDs (Y/N) Waintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm)	Refe	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque mgd mgd mgd mgd	Forrey Roa	id Boost installed	er Station.	Electric	al
VFDs (Y/N) Waintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Total Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm) Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm) Max Day Demand @ this location Peak Hour @ this location Avg Day Demand @ this location	Refe	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque mgd mgd mgd gpm (l mgd	Forrey Roa	id Boost installed	er Station.	Electric	al
/FDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Fotal Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm) Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm) Max Day Demand @ this location Peak Hour @ this location Avg Day Demand @ this location Firm Pump Capacity/Max Day	Refe	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque mgd mgd gpm (H mgd %	Forrey Roa were not re.	Installed	er Station. as planne	Electric	al
/FDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Fotal Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm) Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm) Max Day Demand @ this location Peak Hour @ this location Avg Day Demand @ this location Firm Pump Capacity/Max Day Peak Hour/Firm Pumping Capac	Refe	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque mgd mgd mgd gpm (l mgd % (l	Forrey Roa	Installed	er Station. as planne	Electric	al
/FDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Fotal Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm) Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm) Max Day Demand @ this location Peak Hour @ this location Avg Day Demand @ this location Firm Pump Capacity/Max Day	Refe	ficant upgrade ps were purc tallation in the Power Rat Starting Fr	es to the T hased but near futu ing (kWh) equency ng Freque mgd mgd gpm (H mgd %	Forrey Roa were not re.	Installed	er Station. as planne	Electric	al

# Pumping

<b>E</b>	Booster Pumping Stations - Construction, Controls & Maintenance					
Location:	Torrey Road Booster Pumping Station					
Function:	Boost pressure to the southwest portion of the City, including					
	the Hospital area					
	Pumps and motors are on a routine Preventive Maintenance (PM) schedule consisting of visual inspection, checking oil levels, and greasing bearings and fittings. On an as-needed basis, oil is changed, packing is adjusted, bearings are replaced, etc. Recent, non-routine work is shown below:					
	Torrey Road Station Torrey Road Station 2000 gpm pump					

Item (s)         Main Size         Capacity         Metered?         Status (Regular/Emergency)         WSSP Connect           Location         Main Size         Capacity         Metered?         Status         WSSP (Regular/Emergency)         Connect           Are valves at the interconnections exercised annually? Are the interconnected mains routinely flushed?	Location         Main Size         Capacity         Metered?         (Regular/Emergency)         Conn           Are valves at the interconnections exercised annually?			Interco	onnections	s with Othe	er Supplies		
No. of Emergency Connections;	Main Size         Capacity         Metered?         Status (Regular/Emergency)         WSS Conn           Location         Main Size         Capacity         Metered?         Status (Regular/Emergency)         WSS (Regular/Emergency)           Are valves at the interconnections exercised annually? Are the interconnected mains routinely flushed?		۵٬۶۹۶ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰	pplies?					
Location         Main Size         Capacity         Metered?         Status (Regular/Emergency)         WSSP Connector           vre valves at the interconnections exercised annually? rest the interconnected mains routinely flushed?	Location         Main Size         Capacity         Metered?         Status (Regular/Emergency)         WSi Conn           we valves at the interconnections exercised annually? we the interconnected mains routinely flushed?								
Mains by Material         Mains by Size         Mains by Date of Installation           Concrete         0.22%         0.11%         1900         1910         3.60           Other         0.03%         6"         51.59%         1941         1930         34.00           Other         0.03%         6"         51.59%         1941         1940         6.30           Other         0.03%         6"         51.59%         1941         1960         25.00           Other         0.03%         6"         51.59%         1941         1960         25.00           Other         0.03%         6"         51.59%         1941         1940         6.30           Other         0.03%         6"         51.59%         1941         1950         1.20           18"         1.90%         1960         25.00         1951         1960         25.00           1911         1920         2.59%         1941         1950         1.20         1950         1.20           1921         0.11%         1940         6.30         1960         2.50         1951         1960         2.50         1951         1960         2.50         1951         1960         1	Image: constraint of the interconnections exercised annually?				Main Cino	Canacity	Matarad?	Status	WSSN o
Mains by Material         Mains by Size         Mains by Date of Installation           Concrete         0.22%         3"         0.26%           Steel         0.46%         3"         0.26%           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%           12"         8.11%         1991 to 1990         2.50           14"         0.81%         1971 to 1980         0.33%           00"         0.58%         30"         0.58%           30"         0.58%         36"         0.33%           00"         0.35%         1991 to 1990         1.70           1991 to 1990         1.70         1.72"         0.02%         1991 to 1900         1.86           1991 to 1990         0.20%         1991 to 1900         0.20         1991 to 1900         1.20           1991 to 1990         1.70         1.87%         1991 to 1900         1.20         1.20           1991 to 1990         1.70         1.96%         1.97         1.20         1.20         1.20           1991 to 1990         1.70         1.98%         1.96%         1.99%         1.20         1.20         1.20         1.20 <td>Interconnected mains routinely flushed?      </td> <td></td> <td>Location</td> <td></td> <td>Main Size</td> <td>Сарасну</td> <td>Metereu (</td> <td>(Regular/Emergency)</td> <td>Connectio</td>	Interconnected mains routinely flushed?		Location		Main Size	Сарасну	Metereu (	(Regular/Emergency)	Connectio
Image: state interconnected mains routinely flushed?         Image: state is sold to the City of Flint by the Great Lakes Water Authority (GLWA). Flint is making a decision wheth to continue purchasing water from GLWA or to upgrade the water treatment plant and treat raw water purchased from the Karegnondi Water Authority (KWA). Currently, water is tranmitted from GLWA to the water plant site, and is master-meter through Control Station 2 (CS-2). At CS-2, the City adds NaOH, orthophosphate, and sodium hypochlorite.           Distribution Piping           Mains by Material         Mains by Size         Mains by Date of Installation 1900 to 1910 3.500           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%         1911 to 1920 25.91           Steel         0.46%         3"         0.26%         1911 to 1920 25.91           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%         1921 to 1930 34.00           Galvanized         0.01%         12"         8.11%         1961 to 1960 25.01           1921 to 1930         1.20         2.20%         1.20         1.20           Concrete         0.22%         1.90%         1.90         1.20           10"         0.59%         1.91         1.960         2.00           10"         0.59%         1.91         1.960         2.00           10"         0.58%         3.0°         0.36%         1.90         1.92 </td <td>re the interconnected mains routinely flushed?</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	re the interconnected mains routinely flushed?								
Mains by Material         Mains by Size         Mains by Date of Installation           Concrete         0.26%         1911 to 1920         25.91           Steel         0.46%         3"         0.26%         1921 to 1930         34.00           Control         0.01%         10"         0.59%         1951 to 1960         25.00           10"         0.59%         1951 to 1960         25.00         1951 to 1960         25.00           10"         0.59%         1961 to 1970         2.100         10%         1961 to 1970         2.100           10"         0.59%         30"         0.58%         30"         0.26%         1991 to 1990         1.70           10"         0.59%         1971 to 1980         0.30         1961 to 1970         2.10           10"         0.59%         1971 to 1980         0.30         1971 to 1980         0.30           10"         0.59%         1971 to 1980         0.30         1971 to 1980         0.30           10"         0.59%         1971 to 1980         0.30         1971 to 1980         0.30           10"         0.58%         30"         0.35%         1981 to 1990         1.70           1991 to 2000         0.20%         0.0	re the interconnected mains routinely flushed?								
Distribution Piping         Mains by Material         Mains by Size         Mains by Date of Installation           Concrete         0.22%         0.11%         1900 to 1910         3.50%           Other         0.03%         8" 2.3.74%         1921 to 1930 34.00           Galvanized         0.01%         10" 0.59%         1951 to 1960 25.00           18"         1.90%         20" 0.00%         1951 to 1960 25.00           20"         0.01%         1961 to 1970 2.10         1961 to 1990 25.90           18"         1.90%         1951 to 1960 25.00         1961 to 1970 2.10           1991 to 2000 0.220         18" 1.90%         1991 to 2000 0.20         1991 to 2000 0.20           20"         0.00%         24" 3.88%         1991 to 2000 0.20         1991 to 2000 0.20           20"         0.00%         24" 0.06%         1991 to 2000 0.20         1991 to 2000 0.20           20"         0.00%         24" 0.06%         1991 to 2000 0.20         1991 to 2000 0.20           20"         0.00%         24" 0.06%         1991 to 2000 0.20         1991 to 2000 0.20           20"         0.00%         24" 0.06%         1991 to 2000 0.20         1991 to 2000 0.20           20"         0.00%         24" 0.06%         10"         10"	Comments: Water is sold to the City of Flint by the Great Lakes Water Authority (GLWA). Flint is making a decision whe continue purchasing water from GLWA to to uggrade the water treatment plant and treat raw water purchased from the Caregonoli Water Authority (KWA). Currently, water is tranmitted from GLWA to the water plant site, and is master-meter through Control Station 2 (CS-2). At CS-2, the City adds NaOH, orthophosphate, and sodium hypochlorite.         Distribution Piping         Mains by Material       Mains by Size         Cast Iron       96.64%         Ductile Iron       2.64%         Concrete       0.28%         Other       0.03%         Galvanized       01%         10"       0.59%         10"       0.59%         10"       16"         30"       0.58%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20" </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ually?</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>				ually?		_		
Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>	Distribution Piping           Distribution Piping           Mains by Material         Mains by Size         Mains by Date of Installation           Cast Iron         96.64%         2"         0.11%           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%           Steel         0.46%         4"         4.47%           Concrete         0.22%         6"         51.59%           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%           12"         8.11%         1941         1920         25.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1930         34.           1921         1920         2.	e the interconnec	ted mains rou	tinely flushed?		·	-		
Distribution Piping           Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size 2"         Mains by Size 3"         Mains by Date of Installation 1920           Steel         0.46% 0.01%         2"         0.11% 0"         1920         25.90           Other         0.03% 0"         6"         51.59% 0"         1921         1930         34.00           12"         8.11% 12"         11% 0"         1950         1.20         25.90           12"         8.11% 14"         0.59% 1951         1950         1.20           14"         0.81% 0"         0.59% 1951         1960         2.500           12"         8.11% 14"         1960         2.500         1951         1960         2.500           191         1920         2.500         1.20         1.200	Distribution Piping           Mains by Material         Mains by Size           Concrete         0.26%           Steel         0.46%           Concrete         0.22%           Other         0.03%           Galvanized         0.01%           12"         8.11%           14"         0.81%           16"         3.52%           18"         1.90%           20"         0.00%           21"         0.11%           1911         1920         25           1921         1930         34           1921         1930         34           1921         1930         34           1921         1930         34           10"         0.59%         1941         1960         25           1921         1980         0.2         1961         1970         2           14"         0.81%         36"         0.35%         1981         1980         0.2           1921         1980         0.2         1981         1990         1.2           1921         1980         0.2         1981         1990         1.2           1921	Comments: Wate	r is sold to the	City of Flint by	the Great La	ikes Water Ai	uthority (GLW/	A). Flint is making a decis	sion whether
Mains by Material         Mains by Size         Mains by Date of Installation           Cast Iron         96.64%         2"         0.11%         1900 to 1910         3.50           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%         1911 to 1920         25.90           Steel         0.46%         4"         4.47%         1921 to 1930         34.00           Concrete         0.22%         6"         51.59%         1931 to 1940         6.30           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%         1941 to 1950         1.20           Galvanized         0.01%         14"         0.81%         1951 to 1960         25.00           14"         0.81%         1961 to 1970         2.10         1.20           14"         0.81%         1971 to 1980         0.30           16"         3.52%         1981 to 1990         1.70           18"         1.90%         2001         0.20         2.00           24"         3.88%         30"         0.58%         1.01         1.08           24"         3.85%         1.01         1.01         1.01         1.01           1991 to 2000         0.20%         1.01         1.01         1.01	Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           Ductile Iron         2.64%         2"         0.11%           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%           Steel         0.46%         4"         4.47%           Concrete         0.22%         4"         4.47%           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%           10"         0.59%         1941         1940           10"         0.59%         1951         1940           10"         0.59%         1961         1970         2.5           12"         8.11%         1950         1.3           10"         0.59%         1961         1970         2.5           12"         8.11%         1990         0.35         1961         1980         0.3           191         to 2000         0.2         20"         0.00%         1991         to 2000         0.2           20"         0.00%         36"         0.35%         1991         10         200         1.5           30"         0.58%         36"         0.01%	o continue purcha	asing water fro	m GLWA or to	upgrade the v	water treatme	ent plant and tr	reat raw water purchased	from the
Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           0.11%         2"         0.11%           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%           Steel         0.46%         4"         4.47%           Concrete         0.22%         6"         51.59%           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%           12"         8.11%         1950         1.20           14"         0.81%         1951         to 1950         1.20           16"         3.52%         1951         to 1960         25.00           18"         1.90%         2500         1951         1960         25.00           1981         to 1970         2.10         1960         25.00         1991         50.20         1.20           1981         to 1990         1.70         2.10         1981         1990         1.70           1981         to 1990         1.70         2.10         1991         10.200         0.20           20"         0.00%         30"         0.58%         30"         2.00         0.20           2001	Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           2"         0.11%         1900 to 1910         3.5           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%         1911 to 1920         25           Steel         0.46%         6"         51.59%         1921 to 1930         34           Concrete         0.22%         8"         23.74%         1931 to 1940         6.3           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%         1931 to 1940         6.3           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%         1951 to 1960         25           12"         8.11%         1990         1.7         1961 to 1970         2.7           18"         1.90%         0.3         1991 to 2000         0.5           20"         0.00%         20"         0.00%         2001 to Present         10           24"         3.88%         36"         0.35%         191 to 2000         0.5           30"         0.58%         48"         0.01%         10         10         10           27"         0.02%         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000 <td< td=""><td>rough Control St</td><td>ation 2 (CS-2)</td><td>). At CS-2, the</td><td>City adds Na</td><td>OH, orthophc</td><td>sphate, and s</td><td>odium hypochlorite.</td><td></td></td<>	rough Control St	ation 2 (CS-2)	). At CS-2, the	City adds Na	OH, orthophc	sphate, and s	odium hypochlorite.	
Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           0.11%         2"         0.11%           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%           Steel         0.46%         4"         4.47%           Concrete         0.22%         6"         51.59%           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%           12"         8.11%         1950         1.20           14"         0.81%         1951         to 1950         1.20           16"         3.52%         1951         to 1960         25.00           18"         1.90%         1951         to 1960         25.00           18"         1.90%         20"         0.00%         1991         to 2000         0.20           20"         0.00%         24"         3.88%         1991         to 2000         0.20           20"         0.66%         42"         0.66%         10"         10.80           24"         3.88%         100%         10.80         10.80         10.80           24"         0.06%         48"         10.10%         10.	Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           2"         0.11%         1900 to 1910         3.5           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%         1911 to 1920         25           Steel         0.46%         6"         51.59%         1921 to 1930         34           Concrete         0.22%         8"         23.74%         1931 to 1940         6.3           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%         1931 to 1940         6.3           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%         1951 to 1960         25           12"         8.11%         1990         1.7         1951 to 1960         25           1981 to 1990         1.7         1981 to 1990         1.7           18"         1.90%         1.7         1991 to 2000         0.7           20"         0.06%         48"         0.01%         2001 to Present         10           24"         3.88%         36"         0.35%         1001%         1001%         1001%           2001 to Present         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0		-		•				
Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           0.11%         2"         0.11%           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%           Steel         0.46%         4"         4.47%           Concrete         0.22%         6"         51.59%           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%           12"         8.11%         1950         1.20           14"         0.81%         1951         to 1950         1.20           16"         3.52%         1951         to 1960         25.00           18"         1.90%         1951         to 1960         25.00           18"         1.90%         20"         0.00%         1991         to 2000         0.20           20"         0.00%         24"         3.88%         1991         to 2000         0.20           20"         0.65%         42"         0.66%         14%"         14%         10.80           24"         3.88%         30"         0.58%         14%"         14%"         14%"         14%"           2001         0.58% </td <td>Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           2"         0.11%         1900 to 1910         3.5           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%         1911 to 1920         25           Steel         0.46%         6"         51.59%         1921 to 1930         34           Concrete         0.22%         8"         23.74%         1931 to 1940         6.3           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%         1931 to 1940         6.3           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%         1951 to 1960         25           12"         8.11%         1990         1.7         1961 to 1970         2.7           18"         1.90%         0.3         1991 to 2000         0.5           20"         0.00%         20"         0.00%         2001 to Present         10           24"         3.88%         36"         0.35%         191 to 2000         0.5           30"         0.58%         48"         0.01%         10         10         10           27"         0.02%         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<></td>	Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           2"         0.11%         1900 to 1910         3.5           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%         1911 to 1920         25           Steel         0.46%         6"         51.59%         1921 to 1930         34           Concrete         0.22%         8"         23.74%         1931 to 1940         6.3           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%         1931 to 1940         6.3           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%         1951 to 1960         25           12"         8.11%         1990         1.7         1961 to 1970         2.7           18"         1.90%         0.3         1991 to 2000         0.5           20"         0.00%         20"         0.00%         2001 to Present         10           24"         3.88%         36"         0.35%         191 to 2000         0.5           30"         0.58%         48"         0.01%         10         10         10           27"         0.02%         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           2"         0.11%         1900         to         1910         3.50           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%         1911         to         1920         25.90           Steel         0.46%         4"         4.47%         1921         to         1930         34.00           Concrete         0.22%         6"         51.59%         1931         to         1940         6.30           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%         1931         to         1940         6.30           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%         1951         to         1960         25.00           12"         8.11%         1990         1.20	Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           Ductile Iron         2.64%         2"         0.11%         1900         to 1910         3.5           Steel         0.46%         3"         0.26%         1911         to 1920         25           Steel         0.46%         6"         51.59%         1921         to 1930         34           Concrete         0.22%         6"         51.59%         1921         to 1930         34           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%         1941         to 1940         6.5           12"         8.11%         1931         to 1940         6.5         1951         to 1940         6.5           14"         0.81%         1951         to 1940         0.5         1951         1960         2.5           1951         to 1940         0.5         1951         1960         0.5         1951         1960         2.5           1951         to 1940         0.5         1961         1970         2.5         1951         1990         1.7           1991         to 2000         0.5         36"         0.35%         1991         2001         1.5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ene of this had much and a second second</td> <td>state son a tate or on our demonstrate de demons</td> <td>. An</td> <td>11. III</td> <td></td>				ene of this had much and a second second	state son a tate or on our demonstrate de demons	. An	11. III	
Mains by Material Cast Iron         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           2"         0.11%         1900         to         1910         3.50           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%         1911         to         1920         25.90           Steel         0.46%         4"         4.47%         1921         to         1930         34.00           Concrete         0.22%         6"         51.59%         1931         to         1940         6.30           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%         1931         to         1940         6.30           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%         1951         to         1960         25.00           12"         8.11%         1990         1.20	Mains by Material         Mains by Size         Mains by Size           Cast Iron         96.64%         2"         0.11%         1900 to 1910         3.5           Ductile Iron         2.64%         3"         0.26%         1911 to 1920         25           Steel         0.46%         6"         51.59%         1921 to 1930         34           Concrete         0.22%         8"         23.74%         1931 to 1940         63           Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%         1931 to 1940         63           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%         1951 to 1960         25           12"         8.11%         1990         1.7         1951 to 1960         25           1981 to 1990         1.7         1981 to 1990         1.7           18"         1.90%         20"         0.00%         2001 to Present         10           24"         3.88%         36"         0.35%         101%         100%         2001 to Present         10           24"         0.06%         48"         0.01%         100%         10%         10%         10%				Distrib	ution Pipin	na		
Cast Iron         96.64%           Ductile Iron         2.64%           Steel         0.46%           Concrete         0.22%           Other         0.03%           Galvanized         0.01%           12"         8.11%           1900         1910         3.50           1911         1920         25.90           1921         1930         34.00           1921         1930         34.00           1921         1930         34.00           1921         1930         34.00           1921         1930         34.00           1921         1940         6.30           1921         1940         6.30           1921         1940         6.30           10"         0.59%         1951         1960         25.00           1921         1920         2.10         1961         1970         2.10           1921         1920         0.30         1981         1990         1.70           1921         1920         0.200         0.20         200         0.20           20"         0.00%         36"         0.35%         201         10	Cast Iron         96.64%           Ductile Iron         2.64%           Steel         0.46%           Concrete         0.22%           Other         0.03%           Galvanized         0.01%           10"         0.59%           12"         8.11%           1961         to 1920           10"         0.59%           1911         1920           1911         to 1920           1911         1920           1911         to 1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920           1911         1920 <td>Moine by M</td> <td></td> <td><u>12 - Nordon Connectores -</u></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td><u>ז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז אי</u></td> <td>Mains by Data of Ir</td> <td>stallation</td>	Moine by M		<u>12 - Nordon Connectores -</u>	<u> </u>		<u>ז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז אי</u>	Mains by Data of Ir	stallation
Ductile Iron       2.64%         Steel       0.46%         Concrete       0.22%         Other       0.03%         Galvanized       0.01%         10"       0.59%         1911       to         1921       to         1931       to         1941       to	Ductile Iron       2.64%         Steel       0.46%         Concrete       0.22%         Other       0.03%         Galvanized       0.01%         10"       0.59%         12"       8.11%         1951       to 1960         16"       3.52%         1981       to 1990         18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%						4		3.50%
Steel       0.46%       4"       4.47%       1921 to 1930       34.00         Concrete       0.22%       6"       51.59%       1931 to 1940       6.30         Other       0.03%       8"       23.74%       1941 to 1950       1.20         Galvanized       0.01%       10"       0.59%       1951 to 1960       25.00         12"       8.11%       1961 to 1970       2.10         14"       0.81%       1971 to 1980       0.30         16"       3.52%       1981 to 1990       1.70         18"       1.90%       2000       0.20         20"       0.00%       2001 to Present       10.80         30"       0.58%       36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%       48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%       110       110	Steel       0.46%         Concrete       0.22%         Other       0.03%         Galvanized       0.01%         10"       0.59%         12"       8.11%         14"       0.81%         1921       to 1930       34.         10"       0.59%         12"       8.11%         1961       to 1970       2.         14"       0.81%         1971       to 1980       0.         18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         24"       3.88%         30"       0.58%         36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%			,			- <b> </b>		25.90%
Concrete         0.22%           Other         0.03%           Galvanized         0.01%           10"         0.59%           12"         8.11%           14"         0.81%           1931         to 1940         6.30           10"         0.59%           1951         to 1960         25.00           14"         0.81%           1971         to 1980         0.30           16"         3.52%           1981         to 1990         1.70           18"         1.90%         1991         to 2000         0.20           20"         0.00%         2001         to Present         10.80           30"         0.58%	Concrete         0.22%           Other         0.03%           Galvanized         0.01%           10"         0.59%           12"         8.11%           14"         0.81%           1931         to 1940         6.3           10"         0.59%           112"         8.11%           1961         to 1970         2.4           18"         1.90%           20"         0.00%           24"         3.88%           30"         0.58%           36"         0.35%           42"         0.06%           48"         0.01%           72"         0.02%			I			4		34.00%
Other         0.03%         8"         23.74%         1941         to         1950         1.20           Galvanized         0.01%         10"         0.59%         1951         to         1960         25.00           12"         8.11%         1961         to         1970         2.10           14"         0.81%         1971         to         1980         0.30           16"         3.52%         1981         to         1990         1.70           20"         0.00%         2001         to         1981         to         1990         1.70           20"         0.00%         2001         to         1981         0.200         0.20           20"         0.00%         2001         to         Present         10.80           30"         0.58%	Other         0.03%           Galvanized         0.01%           10"         0.59%           12"         8.11%           14"         0.81%           16"         3.52%           18"         1.90%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           20"         0.00%           200"         0.58%           30"         0.58%           36"         0.35%           48"         0.01%           72"         0.02%			ļ			4		6.30%
Galvanized       0.01%         10"       0.59%         12"       8.11%         14"       0.81%         16"       3.52%         1951       to 1960       25.00         16"       3.52%         1981       to 1990       1.70         18"       1.90%       1991       to 2000       0.20         20"       0.00%       2001       to Present       10.80         30"       0.58%	Galvanized       0.01%         10"       0.59%         12"       8.11%         14"       0.81%         16"       3.52%         18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.58%         30"       0.58%         36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%			I		······································	-		1.20%
12"       8.11%         14"       0.81%         16"       3.52%         18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         24"       3.88%         30"       0.58%         36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%	12"       8.11%         14"       0.81%         16"       3.52%         18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%			I	_		4		25.00%
14"       0.81%         16"       3.52%         1971       to         18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.58%         30"       0.58%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%	14"       0.81%         16"       3.52%         18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.06%         36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%	Gawanizou	0.0170	I			-		2.10%
16"       3.52%         18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         24"       3.88%         30"       0.58%         36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%	16"       3.52%         18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         20"       0.00%         30"       0.58%         36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%	<u></u>		I	•=				0.30%
18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         24"       3.88%         30"       0.58%         36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%	18"       1.90%         20"       0.00%         24"       3.88%         30"       0.58%         36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%		<u> </u> ]	I			-		1.70%
20"       0.00%       2001 to Present       10.80         24"       3.88%       30"       0.58%         30"       0.58%       42"       0.06%         42"       0.06%       48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%       0.02%       0.02%	20"         0.00%         2001         to Present         10.           24"         3.88%         30"         0.58%         10.           36"         0.35%         10.         10.         10.           42"         0.06%         10.         10.         10.           48"         0.01%         10.         10.         10.           72"         0.02%         10.         10.         10.           stimated percent of piping with coal tar lining omments:         %         10.         10.		[]				-		0.20%
24"     3.88%       30"     0.58%       36"     0.35%       42"     0.06%       48"     0.01%       72"     0.02%	24"       3.88%         30"       0.58%         36"       0.35%         42"       0.06%         48"       0.01%         72"       0.02%		<u> </u>	I			-		10.80%
30"     0.58%       36"     0.35%       42"     0.06%       48"     0.01%       72"     0.02%	30"         0.58%           36"         0.35%           42"         0.06%           48"         0.01%           72"         0.02%						-		
36"         0.35%           42"         0.06%           48"         0.01%           72"         0.02%	36"         0.35%           42"         0.06%           48"         0.01%           72"         0.02%		<u> </u>	•			-		
42"         0.06%           48"         0.01%           72"         0.02%	42"         0.06%           48"         0.01%           72"         0.02%		<u> </u>	P			-		+
48"         0.01%           72"         0.02%	48"         0.01%           72"         0.02%           stimated percent of piping with coal tar lining%         %		<u>  </u>	•		1	-		
72" 0.02%	72"     0.02%       Isstimated percent of piping with coal tar lining     %       Comments:     %	-		1			-		-
	istimated percent of piping with coal tar lining%			I			-		
stimated percent of piping with coal tar lining %	comments:				L		1		_1.
			of piping with a	coal tar lining		_%			

Operational Concerns & M	aintenance
Are there areas where water main breaks are frequent? If yes, identify locations: See comments	Yes
Comments: From 2010 - 2013, the City averaged about 155 breaks per year. In 2014 - 2015, which includes the period when the water plant was in full- time operation, the City averaged about 300 breaks per year. There has been a significant reduction in the number of breaks in 2017, which may be related to taking the West Side Reservoir and pumping station off line for inspection (it is believed that surges associated with operation of pumps and valves at West Side are a significant factor in water main breaks).	YearNumber of Breaks20121592013153201431620152772016138The City is working toward the Partnership for Safe Water goal of not more than 15 breaks per year per 100 miles of main, which equates to 85-90 breaks per year.
Leak Detection and Condition Assessment:	
The City contracted with Echologics LLC in 2015 and 2016 to conduct a the distrbution system and a condition assessment on 24 miles of critic A water audit was also completed, GIS data points were collected, and The leak assessment work was divided into standard "listening" at mos mains. The "listening" portion of the leak assessment identified 82 lea "corrleation" portion of the assessment found no confirmed leaks, but sites)" that require further investigation. The condition assessment found that, of the critical pipes tested, 31% moderate condition, 8% were in poor condition, and 46% did not return	cal mains (road, railroad, and waterway crossings). GIS training was provided. St locations and "correlation" on 15 miles of critical ks with an estimated total loss of 327 gpm. The identified four "Points of Interest (potential leak appeared to be in good condition, 15% were in
Are there areas where aesthetic water quality complaints are frequent? If yes, identify locations:	
Comments: Operators are currently doing a good job of meeting treatment goals, and distrbution maintenance practices taking place in an attempt to meet distr distribution system water quality is improving. Many members of the pub however.	ibution system water quality goals; therefore,
Do you receive complaints alleging illness due to the water? If yes, identify locations: Comments:	Yes
There have been complaints of lead-related and Legionella-related illness	ses during and since the water crisis began.

DISTRIDUTION	
Operational Concerns & Maintena	ance
Are there areas where customers complain of low pressure? No	
If yes, identify locations:	
Comments:	
What is the procedure to respond to and track these complaints? Comments: There are a number of personal and online resources available to track and addres	ss complaints.
Distribution System Capacity	
Are there areas where peak flows (including fire flow) cannot be maintained? If yes, identify locations:	<u>No</u>
Comments:	
Last ISO report date? Rating	
Proposed distribution system improvements (Location and Estimated Completion I Several neighborhoods were identified for water main replacment in a 2016 DWRF prioritized based on several factors including occupancy, service line material, and Fundable Range, but the City must demonstrate a long-term, secure water source begin in 2017 or 2018.	F Project Plan. Proposed work areas were I break history. The project is in the DWRF
Distribution System Optimizati	on
An Assessment of Current Practices and Gap Analysis Technical Memorandum The document compares existing conditions and practices to industry best pract are not being achieved, and recommends improvements. The evaluation includ integrity, and hydraulic integrity. The completed analysis is expected to provide	tices, identifies "gaps" where best practices les water quality integrity, physical

Hyd	rants	
Number of Hydrants	3605	(from 2013 Rowe Reliability Study)
Number <u>Without</u> Auxiliary Shut-Off Valves		_
Number that are Self-Draining	0	-
Number of Inoperable Hydrants	See comments	<u> </u>
Frequency of Hydrant inspection:		-
Inspection Staff:		-
Are there areas where additional hydrants are needed?	•	-
If yes, list locations:		
Hydrant location system		Accurate?
Are hydrants color coded for capacity?	No	
Has this information been provided to the fire department?		-
Frequency and seasons of hydrant flushing	Annual (fall)	-
Purpose of flushing	Maintain water	quality
Is the public notified prior to flushing?	No	
Does flushing follow a specific format?	No, but a UDF	program is being developed
Is the volume of water used during flushing estimated?	No	_
Do hydrants receive maintenance painting?	No	_
Is a record maintained of hydrant activities?	No	_
Hydrant records should include: Hydrant number, location	of the hydrant, t	ype of hydrant, size of barrel, size of bottom
valve, size of lead, direction of turn, operable or inoperable,	auxiliary valve	type and size, weep holes plugged or
unplugged, condition of hydrant (caps, chains, valve operat	ion, operating n	ut, leakage & etc.), color coded capacity, flow
data (gpm & psi) flushing dates, inspection dates.		
Comments:		
The City reported approximately 35% of hydrants being inor	perable or need	ing repair. Recent hydrant upgrades are as
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace	d, 7 repaired; 20	ing repair. Recent hydrant upgrades are as 015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
The City reported approximately 35% of hydrants being inop follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re	d, 7 repaired; 20	ing repair. Recent hydrant upgrades are as 015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re	d, 7 repaired; 20	015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228	015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re V	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves	015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re Number of Valves	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228	015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228	015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re- Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed?	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228	015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations:	d, 7 repaired; 2( eplacement. alves 8228 100	015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts (From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (See comments)
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re- Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100  Map	015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations:	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100  Map Primary:	015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts (From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (See comments)
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re- Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100  Map	015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts (From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (See comments)
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re- Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained?	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100  Map Primary: Others:	(From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (See comments) Accurate?
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re- Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of valve	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Map Primary: Others: ve(with witness	<pre>015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts(From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study)(See comments)Accurate? points), type of valve, size of valve, normal</pre>
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re- Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of val operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (operation)	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Map Primary: Others: ve(with witness	<pre>015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts(From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study)(See comments)Accurate? points), type of valve, size of valve, normal</pre>
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re- Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of valve operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (operation, of operation.	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Map Primary: Others: ve(with witness	<pre>015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts(From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study)(See comments)Accurate? points), type of valve, size of valve, normal</pre>
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re- Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of val operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (opera of operation. Comments:	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Primary: Others: ve(with witness ble or inoperable	<pre>015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts</pre>
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re- Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of valve operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (operation of operation. Comments: The City has been aggressively identifying and repairing or	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Primary: Others: Ve(with witness ble or inoperable replacing inacc	<pre>015 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts</pre>
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re- Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of val operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (opera of operation. Comments: The City has been aggressively identifying and repairing or reported that 57 valves were replaced in 2015, 85 were rep	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Primary: Others: ve(with witness ble or inoperable replacing inacc laced in 2016, a	O15 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of val operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (opera of operation. Comments: The City has been aggressively identifying and repairing or reported that 57 valves were replaced in 2015, 85 were replaced Valve boxes have been located and cleaned out. Accordin	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Primary: Others: Ve(with witness ble or inoperable replacing inacc laced in 2016, a g to the Distribu	(From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (See comments) Accurate? Accurate? points), type of valve, size of valve, normal le), direction of turn, number of turns, and dates ressible and inoperable valves. The City has and 27 were replaced through March 2017. tion System manager, a 2015 valve study
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of val operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (opera of operation. Comments: The City has been aggressively identifying and repairing or reported that 57 valves were replaced in 2015, 85 were rep Valve boxes have been located and cleaned out. Accordin identified 900 inaccessible/inoperable/problem valves, and	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Map Primary: Others: Ve(with witness ble or inoperable replacing inacc laced in 2016, a g to the Distribu the City is repo	O15 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of val operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (opera of operation. Comments: The City has been aggressively identifying and repairing or reported that 57 valves were replaced in 2015, 85 were rep Valve boxes have been located and cleaned out. Accordin identified 900 inaccessible/inoperable/problem valves, and about 100 in need of maintenance/repair/replacement. The	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Map Primary: Others: Ve(with witness ble or inoperable replacing inacc laced in 2016, a g to the Distribu the City is repo	(From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (See comments) Accurate? Accurate? points), type of valve, size of valve, normal le), direction of turn, number of turns, and dates ressible and inoperable valves. The City has and 27 were replaced through March 2017. Ition System manager, a 2015 valve study rting that it has addressed 800 of those, leaving ed for DWRF funding to replace a significant
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of val operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (opera of operation. Comments: The City has been aggressively identifying and repairing or reported that 57 valves were replaced in 2015, 85 were rep Valve boxes have been located and cleaned out. Accordin identified 900 inaccessible/inoperable/problem valves, and about 100 in need of maintenance/repair/replacement. The amount of water main, which would result in additional valve	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Map Primary: Others: Ve(with witness ble or inoperable replacing inacc laced in 2016, a g to the Distribu the City is repo	(From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (See comments) Accurate? Accurate? points), type of valve, size of valve, normal le), direction of turn, number of turns, and dates ressible and inoperable valves. The City has and 27 were replaced through March 2017. Ition System manager, a 2015 valve study rting that it has addressed 800 of those, leaving ed for DWRF funding to replace a significant
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of val operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (opera of operation. Comments: The City has been aggressively identifying and repairing or reported that 57 valves were replaced in 2015, 85 were rep Valve boxes have been located and cleaned out. Accordin identified 900 inaccessible/inoperable/problem valves, and about 100 in need of maintenance/repair/replacement. The	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Map Primary: Others: Ve(with witness ble or inoperable replacing inacc laced in 2016, a g to the Distribu the City is repo	(From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) (See comments) Accurate? Accurate? points), type of valve, size of valve, normal le), direction of turn, number of turns, and dates ressible and inoperable valves. The City has and 27 were replaced through March 2017. Ition System manager, a 2015 valve study rting that it has addressed 800 of those, leaving ed for DWRF funding to replace a significant
follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replace are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations: Valve location system Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of val operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (opera of operation. Comments: The City has been aggressively identifying and repairing or reported that 57 valves were replaced in 2015, 85 were rep Valve boxes have been located and cleaned out. Accordin identified 900 inaccessible/inoperable/problem valves, and about 100 in need of maintenance/repair/replacement. The amount of water main, which would result in additional valve	d, 7 repaired; 20 eplacement. alves 8228 100 Map Primary: Others: Ve(with witness ble or inoperable replacing inacc laced in 2016, a g to the Distribu the City is repo	O15 - 53 replaced, 19 repaired. Recent efforts

	Cust	tomer Service Info	mation	
Number of service connections Occupied parcels Number of metered service connections		56,038(number of parcels in City)43,406(estimated number currently occupied)		
Percentage of service line materials (all parcels):			nership of Service (CWS/Custo	
Copper 48.0 Galvanized or lead 52.0 Unknown Other	%	From Corp Stop to Cu From Curb Stop to Pro From Property Line to Meter	pperty Line Meter	City City Customer City
Comments: The City's FAST Start Pro replacement. Sites with suspected lea From July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017, th service lines, which meets the EPA's r exceedance.	id/galvanized ne City repla	d lines are investigated, ced 2150 service lines.	and non-copper portions of the This represents slightly over 7	e lines are replaced. percent of all targeted
CUSTOMER METERS			1 · · ·	
Types of meters Used Number of Meters with Remote Readi Residential Meter Sizes Industrial/Commercial Meter Sizes Meter Testing/Maintenance Program Average Age of Meter in System Criteria for Changeout Number or Percent Changeout per Ye Master Meter Locations Calibration of Master Meters Meter Reading Staff/Contract:			Detailed information re water meters and repla not available at the time therefore the meter pro evaluated.	cment program was e of the survey, and
Percent of Usage by Customer	Type		Large Users - % of Use	
% Residential 80		McLaren Regional Me	edical Center	1%
% Other 200		Genesee County Jail		<1%
		Hurley Medical Cente Hurley Medical Cente	r (6th and Begole) r (One Hurley Place)	<1% <1%
Comments: General Motors was a former custom	er that is not	w purchasing water from	Genesee County, but may red	connect to the City's

General Motors was a former customer that is now purchasing water from Genesee County, but may reconnect to the City's water system. The City is concentrating on the replacement of lead service lines. Approximately 1200 lead lines have been replaced in the last few years.

Year	# of Construction Permits Issued	Permitted Amount of WM Feet	A detailed breakdown of water main per
2007	6	16,556	by purpose (new vs. replacement) was n
2008	4	2698	available at the time of the survey. A rev
2009	4	35,273	of records indicates that the majority of
2010	3	10,355	these permitted mains are for the
2011	1	13,854	replacement of existing mains. Most new main is associated with transmission of r
2012	2	0	water. Some permits included here are f
2013	1	31,418	pumps, controls, storage, and other
2014	2	0	improvements.
2015	4	18,100	improvements.
2016	3	10,300	

#### Comments:

Some of the above-permitted main was not constructed.

Comments:

Water Ra	ites	
What is your current rate schedule?	See comments	
Are current rates adequate to support O&M and CIPS?	See comments	
When was last time rates were adjusted?	2015	
Has a water rate study been performed? When?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Is there a meter charge or ready to serve charge?	Yes	
Is a copy of the water rate schedule and ordinance available?		

A rate analysis was completed in 2016 by Raftelis Financial Consultants, which indicated a "typical" monthly water bill of \$53.84 for 5 ccf of water consumption. The bill includes commodity charges, operating costs, capital costs, personnel costs, etc. The Raftelis survey indentifies the commodity charge portion of a typical bill as \$15.89/month, or \$3.18/ccf (\$4.25/1000 gallons). The Raftelis survey further indicates that the current rate structure is not sufficient to meet future expenses due to a number of factors. The actual future gap between revenue and expenses is dependent on the City's final Source Selection and associated costs. The current rate was established in 2015 through a court decision.

Repair Par	ts Inventory
Extra Mains (Sections for Each Size in Service)	
Repair Clamps (2 or more for each size)	
Tees, Crosses & Elbows	
Hydrants	
Valves	
Services (Corp & Curb Stops, Clamps and Lines)	
Other	
Comments:	
Information about repair parts and equipment was not avail	able at the time of the survey.
Safety F	Programs
Confined Space Entry Program	
Trench Safety Program	

Trench Safety Program Comments: Information about the city's safety program was not available at the time of the survey.

# **PROGRAM COMPLIANCE**

Cross Co	onnection Prog	ram		
Ordinance No. Ch. 46, Art. II, Div. 4	Date:	Various	• .	
Approved Program (Y/N)?	Date:		-	
Staff Assigned to Program, (No., Dept and/or who)		Yes		
Is Annual Cross Connection report required (Y/N)? Was previous year's annual report received (Y/N)?		No	- Date:	
Was previous year's annual report acceptable (Y/N)?		No		
Inspection Status: Inactive			-	
Assembly Testing Frequency	- High Hazard:		Low Hazard:	
Assembly Testing Performance	·		•	
Recordkeeping:	-			
Private Well Isolation/Abandonment Procedure:			·····	
Comments:			<b>•</b> • • • •	
Annual Cross Connection Report forms have not been rec	ceived for 2015 or 2	016. The Cross	Connection Inspec	ctor has been
working primarily on plumbing permits, and inspections ar	e not being comple	ted.		
Appual	Pumpage Rep	ort		
Is Annual Pumpage Report required (Y/N)?	<u>i dinpage nep</u>	No		
Was previous year's annual report received (Y/N)?			- Date:	
Comments:				
		<u> </u>		
Monthly	<b>Operation Rep</b>	orts		
Are Monthly Operation Reports required (Y/N)?		Yes		
Were all previous year's reports received (Y/N)?		Yes	Timely?	Yes
Are previous year's reports acceptable (Y/N)?		Yes	-	
If no, describe problems:				
Comments: The monthly operation report includes water purchased fr	om GLW/A chemic	als added at CS-	II. water qualilty da	ata at the water
plant tap, and water quality data from the distribution system	em. Chemical treat	ment at the Ced	ar Street and Wes	t Side Reservoirs
is reported on daily summary reports. Chemical feed data	a from the reservoir	s should be inclu	ided on the monthl	y operation
reports once it is determined that daily summary reports a				
Consume	r Confidence R	leport		
Is the annual CCR required? (Y/N)		Yes		
Was the previous year's report received? (Y/N)		Yes	Date:	6/13/2017
Was the previous year's acceptable? (Y/N)		Yes	_	
Was the previous year's certification form received? (Y/N	)	Due 10/1/17	_ Date:	
Comments:				
	ncy Response	Plan		
Date of ERP 2013	Acceptable?		_	
Filed where?				
Comments:		0040 The 0044	Poniton Curror	ocommonded on
The most recent Emergency Response Plan on record w	in the DEQ is from	ZUTS. The 2013	o canitary Survey r	Econimended an
update Emergency Response Plan due to changes in operational practices have occurred, and an updated plan	n is now required.	n, signicant chai f an undated pla	nges to ony and DE n exists, the DEO «	should be notified
operational practices have occurred, and an updated plat of its availability.	n o now required. I	i un apadica pid		
or no availability.				

# PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

Date of Most Recent Plan:	Various, up to 2016	
Filed Where?	Part of Rel. Study/Asset Mgt.	Acceptable?
	General Layout	Yes
	Facility locations & capacities	See comments
	Water Main Inventory	Yes
	Identification of Service Areas	In Contract w/GLWA
	Hydraulic Analysis	See comments
	Capital Improvement Plan	In DWRF Project Plan

Comments:

There is an existing hydraulic model of the distribution system, but fire flow contours or similar data were not provided. The U.S. EPA is in the process of developing and calibrating a new model. A draft Asset Management report was completed in 2016, which focused on the distribution system only, pending a selection of water source. Facility locations and storage and pumping capcities are included in the Reliability Study. Treatment capacities are available in this Sanitary Survey. A limited Capital Improvement Plan was also completed by Imagine Flint in 2105.

Date of Most Recent Stud	/ 2016		
Filed Where?	City, MDEQ	Acceptable?	
Contents:	5 & 20 Year Demand Projections	Yes	
	Source Production Totals (Monthly)		
	Customer Supply Usage (Annual)		
	Res/Comm/Ind Usage (Annual)	Residential vs.other	
	Water Shortage Response Plan	See comments	
	Recommended Improvements		

Comments:

The Reliability Study projects a 20 percent population loss between 2015 and 2040, which would further affect the City's ability to raise adequate revenue through water rates. The study includes a detailed water shortage response plan, and water shortage is also addressed in Chapter 46, Article 1 of the City Ordinances. The water shortage response plan may need modification once the long-term and backup supply selection is made.

Applies for and obtains permits prior to construction (Y/N):	Yes	
Reviews plans prior to submittal to DEQ (Y/N):	Yes	-
Standard specifications on file at CWS (Y/N):		
If applicable, adheres to contract with supplier regarding plan submittal (Y/N):	See comments	Date:
Follows master plan for any construction (Y/N):		
Develops as-built plans (Y/N):		
Updates general plans (Y/N):		
Comments:		
The water contract with GLWA allows for review and approval of projects related	to: new metering fac	ilities, water mains sized
24 inches or larger, pump stations, reservoirs, water towers, and projects in prox	imity to GLWA facilitie	es. It is not known
whether GLWA routinely excercises its right to do so.	•	

# PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

### Capacity Development

Comments on Capacity Development: The EPA has required (in its Administrative Order) that the City must demonstrate adequate Technical, Financial, and Managerial capacity (TMF) prior to switching to another water source (i.e., other than treated water purchased from the Great Lakes Water Authority (GLWA)). The decision whether to continue to purchase water from GLWA, begin treating raw water from the KWA, or select another source has not been finalized. Because the City's source water selection decision is not finalized, it is not known whether a formal TMF demonstration will be required. However, certain aspects of a TMF demonstration are necessary regardless of source selection.

The following components of a TMF capacity assessment warrant further discussion:

### Technical Capacity:

**1. Source** - a water system must have an adequate quantity of water available to meet demands, either through its own production facilities or secured through contract and capable of delivery from another water system. At this time, the City only has a short-term agreement with GLWA for the purchase of treated water. The DEQ had instructed the City to either approve the long-term agreement with GLWA that was negotiated by Mayor Karen Weaver, or offer a reasonable alternaivte proposal to provide drinking water from another source, by June 26, 2017. The City has not done so, and therefore does not have satifactory Technical Capacity with regard to its source.

### **Financial Capacity:**

**1. Budget** - a water system must have adequate revenue to operate its water system, including operational costs, personnel costs, capital improvements, and debt retirement. As stated in the Flint Water Rate Analysis by Raftelis, operational costs and staffling levels are highly dependent on the City's final selection of a water source. Raftelis projects a future gap between revenue and expenses, although the analysis was based on routine operation of the City's water plant and other conservative assumptions. The actual future gap, if any, is dependent on source selection, the terms of any water service agreements, efforts to improve water accountability (currently around 50 percent unaccounted), availability of grants and alternative funding sources, relative levels of automation and staffing, water rates, etc. Once the source determination is made, water rates should be reviewed and, if necessary, adjusted to ensure adequate financial capcity with regard to budget. It should be noted that, in addition to other duties, water treatment/operations staff are responsible for operation of five dams on the Flint River. The time and resources needed to manage the dams must be accounted for when developing staffing and budget plans for water treatment/pumping.

Also, it has been mentioned that a low pay scale is reportedly contributing to the City's difficulty in recruting, hiring, and retaining staff.

### Managerial Capacity:

1. Maintaining Certified Operators - a water system must place its treatment and distribution systems under the supervision of properly-certified operators. Operations staff may either be City employees or contractors. The operator currently supervising the distribution system is a City of Flint permanent employee. The operator in charge of the treatment system is a contractor with Fleis & Vandenbrink Operations. The City may attempt to recruit an internal or external candidate to supervise the treatment system.

**2. Sampling Plans** - a water system must prepare sampling plans, and follow the plans when conducting compliance monitoring under the Safe Drinking Water Act. The City's Total Coliform Rule sampling plan must be revised to include an additional five (5) routine sites, with associated repeat sites. The Disinfection Byproducts sampling plan is satisfactory, but may need future revisions based on the Arcadis Group distribution system optimization study. The lead and copper sampling plan is revised as necessary as additional information is obtained regarding service line materials.

**3. Cross Connection Control** - a water system must implement a program for the elimination of cross connections within its distribution system. It appears that due to personnel shortages, adequate time is not being devoted to cross connection control, and inspections and program administration are lacking.

**4. Other Plans and Studies** - a water system must complete other plans and studies as required by the Safe Drinking Water Act. The City completed a draft Reliability Study and a draft Asset Management Plan in 2016. These studies should be finalized. Their contents are used to justify the City's Drinking Water Revolving Fund (DWRF) Project Plan and funding application. Also, an Asset Management Plan, and a 5-year and 20-year Capital Improvement Plan are required components of a Water System General Plan.

### MONITORING

Bacteriological			
Date of Approved Site Sampling Plan :	2/21/2017		
Number of samples required each month:	100	Basis:	Population
Certified Lab Used:	City of Flint water	r plant	
MCL, Monitoring or Reporting Violation(s) in past 3 years? (Y/N)	Yes	Date:	2014
Number & Type of Violations	3 MCL violations	in 2014	
Public Notice Issued according to regulations? (Y/N)	Yes	Date:	Various
Comments:			

The RTCR sampling plan was approved on 3/2/17 based on 20 routine sampling sites. Five more potential routine sites, with assoicated repeat sites, have been identified. The suitability of the sites will be confirmed, and the sampling plan will be expanded to 25 routine sites in the near future.

Date of Monitoring Schedule:	5/12/2017	
MCL, Monitoring or Reporting Violations(s)? (Y/N)	No	
Public Notice Issued according to regulations? (Y/N)	NA	
Detects for inorganics > 50% of MCL? (Y/N)	No	
Detects for VOCs (Y/N)	No	
Detects for SOCs (Y/N)	No	
DBP Sampling Done According to Approved Plan? (Y/N/Waived)	Yes	
Date of Approved Disinfection Byproduct Monitoring Plan:	7/12/2016	

Comments:

The DBP Monitoring Plan may need to be updated based on the distribution system optimization study (in progress).

No. of Samples Required:	60	
Frequency (Semi Annual/Annual/Triennial)	See comments	_
Exceedance of lead or copper action level (Y/N)	See comments	
If yes, was public education issued? (Y/N)	See comments	Date:
Next Monitoring Period:	1/1/17 - 6/30/17	(final reporting in progress)
Corrosion Control Program Status, if applicable	See comments	_
Lead service line replacement status, if applicable	Active - see Custo	mer Sevice Information
	page of this sani	tary survey for details

Comments:

The city has collected two consecutive, 6-month rounds of samples (in 2016 and 2017) meeting the lead and copper action levels. The last monitoring period that exceeded the lead action level was January-June 2016. All required responses were completed in response to exceeding the action level. Samples are collected by the City, sentinel teams, and the public, and all valid tier 1 site results are used to calculate the 90th percentile lead and copper concentrations and determine compliance. The city is practicing corrosion control treatment for the incoming water from the GLWA. A corrosion control study is currently being conducted by Cornwell Engineering Group to evaluate current conditions and evaluate future possible situations (continued purchase of finished water from GLWA, purchase of water from Genesee County, treatment of KWA raw water at the Flint Water Plant, and combinations/mixing of those sources).

Alpha, beta, radium, uranium       Date:         Radon       Date:         Tritium       Date:         Detects for Rads > 50% of MCL? (Y/N)       If yes, list         Date:       Date:	Date of Monitoring Schedule	Not Required	
Tritium         Date:           Detects for Rads > 50% of MCL? (Y/N)            If yes, list			Date:
Detects for Rads > 50% of MCL? (Y/N)         If yes, list         Date:	-		Date:
If yes, list Date:	Tritium		Date:
If yes, list Date:	Detects for Rads > 50% of MCL? (Y/N)		
Comments:			Date:
	Comments:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Parameter	Analytical Method(s)	Calibration	Instruments I Used	Method of Data Frequency of Recording  Measurement	s	oling Location	Location for Water Source	Analysis Run by
Alkalinity	SM 2320B Titration	đ	ard burettes			CS-II Lab Tap Distribution	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan	Lab staff
Total Hardness	SM 2340C	Per batch of titrant	Standard burettes	Manual		CS-II Lab Tap Distribution	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan	Lab staff
Calcium Hardness	SM 3500 Ca D	Per batch of titrant	ttes	Manual	Weekly Daily Weekly	CS-II Lab Tap Distribution	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan	Lab staff
Hď	SM 4500 H+B Electrometric	Daity	Hach HQ440d 11 Hach SL1000 Hach HQ440d	Manual	Daily Daily Weekly Every 2 Hours Every 2 Hours	CS-II Lab Tap Distribution CS-II Mini I ah Tap	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping	Lab staff Operations staff
Conductivity	SM 2510B	Monthly	Mettler Toledo Hach SL1000	Manual		CS-II Lab Tap Distribution	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan	Lab staff
Temperature	SM 2550B	Annually		Manual		CS-II Lab Tap Distribution	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan	Lab staff
Fluoride	SM 4500 F-C ISE	Daily		Manual		CS-II Lab Tap	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping	Lab staff
Chlorine Residual						CS-II Lab Tap Distribution	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan	Lab staff
		Periodic Checks by Lab Manager		Manual Manual Manual	Every 4 Hours Every 2 Hours Continuous Continuous	CS-II Mini Lab Tap CS-II WTP Basement	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping	Operations staff Operations staff
Chloride Turbidity	SM 4500 CI-B Argentometric SM 2130B	Per batch of titrant Monthly - primary	Standard burettes Hach 2100 N		ay	CS-II Lab Tap Distribution CS-II	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff Lab staff
Total Colform	SM 9223 B-04 Colilert	Biannual PE		Manual		Distribution CS-II Lab Tap Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan	Lab staff
НРС	SM 9215 B IDEXX Simplate	Annual PE	1	Manual		CS-II Lab Tap Distribution	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan	Lab staff
lron			Hach DR 3900	W	Daily Daily Weekly	CS-II Lab Tap Distribution	GLWA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan	Lab staff

Analytical Capabilities

Page 29

Analysis Run by	Lab Staff			EPA.		
Location for Water Source	In-Plant Piping	GLVVA Supply Main In-Plant Piping Per RTCR Sampling Plan		<ol> <li>Lab ACC appears to be greatly improved under the current Lab Manager, who is working on plans for further improvement.</li> <li>The laboratory balance was last calibrated in December 2016. Scale accuracy is checked monthly using certified weights.</li> <li>The laboratory is successfully running extra performance evaluation/proficiency testing samples each quarter for all parameters being reported to the DEQ/EPA.</li> </ol>		
Sampling Location Location for Water Source	Lab Tap	CS-II Lab Tap Distribution	ces/Capabilities	ner imprrovement. tified weights r for all parameters bé		
Method of Data Frequency of Recording   Measurements	IDaily	Daily Daily Weeklv	Other Notes/Observations on Laboratory Practices/Capabilities 1. The lab is certified for Total Coliform, E. Coli, HPC, and fluoride. 2. Based on inspections and conversations between lab staff and DEQ field personnel, lab practices are generally satisfactory. Minor issues hourdor to the attention of the Lab Manader are addressed bromotiv.	<ol> <li>Laboratory balance was last calibrated in December 2016. Scale accuracy is checked monthly using certified weights.</li> <li>The laboratory balance was last calibrated in December 2016. Scale accuracy is checked monthly using certified weights.</li> <li>The laboratory is successfully running extra performance evaluation/proficiency testing samples each quarter for all parameter</li> </ol>		
Method of D Recording	Manual	Manual	sservations o personnel, lab	er, who is worl ıracy is check iency testing s		
Instruments Used	Hach DR 3900	Hach DR 3900	Other Notes/Observati The lab is certified for Total Coliform, E. Coli, HPC, and fluoride. Based on inspections and conversations between lab staff and DEQ field personn Minor issues brought to the attention of the Lab Manager are addressed promotly.	e current Lab Manag oer 2016. Scale acci ince evaluation/profic		
Calibration Frequency			Other 1. The lab is certified for Total Coliform, E. Coli, HPC, and fluoride. 2. Based on inspections and conversations between lab staff and D Minn issues brought to the attention of the 1 ab Manager are add	improved under the allbrated in Decemi ning extra performa		
Analytical Method(s)			ified for Total Colifo ections and conven	pears to be greatly pears to be greatly balance was last of is successfully run		
Parameter	Sulfate	Phosphate	1. The lab is certi 2. Based on insp Minor isstues b	3. Lab QA QC de 4. The laboratory 5. The laboratory		

Analytical Capabilities

Page 30

Disinfection (sodium hypochlorite addition)								
Point of Treatment	Control Station 2							
Injection Point:	42-inch supply main							
SDWIS Facility ID (Site Code)		-						
Purpose:	See comments							
Year Initiated	2016	-						
Product:	Havasan LB-12	-						
Manufacturer:	Haviland	-						
Chemical Strength:	12%	<b>→</b>						
Dilution:	NA	_						
ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)	Yes	NSF max dose:	84	mg/L				
Target Feed Rate/Dosage	1.0 - 1.3	mg/L						
Basis for Target Feed Rate	See comments	_,						
Range of Incoming (GLWA) Residual	0.6 - 1.4	 mg/L						
Range of Plant Tap Free Residual	0.8 - 2.0	mg/L						
Range of Distribution System Free Residual	0.2 - 2.0	_mg/L						
	Continuous plus 2 confir							
	Continuous plus 2 confir	mation graps/day						
Distribution:		_						
Analytical Method Used:								
Instrument:	Hach CL-17, Hach SL10	00, Hach Pocket Co	olorimeter					
Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):						
	No	_ Date(s):						
Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)	INU	Date(s).						
Feed Pumps:								
Type:	Diaphragm	Model:	Milton Roy SD46-88P					
		—		•				
Number of Pumps:	Ζ							
Number of Pumps: Capacity:		Discharge Head:	150 psi					
Number of Pumps: Capacity:		Discharge Head:	150 psi					
		Discharge Head:	150 psi					
Capacity:	10 gph each							
Capacity: Type:	10 gph each Diaphragm	Discharge Head:						
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps:	10 gph each Diaphragm 1	Model:	LMI C721-71FS					
Capacity: Type:	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph	Model:  Discharge Head:	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi					
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps:	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le	Model:  Discharge Head:	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi	lieved				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps:	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph	Model:  Discharge Head:	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi	lieved				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity:	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le to be readily available)	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be	lieved				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le to be readily available) Totes (from supplier)	Model:  Discharge Head:	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi	- lieved				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity:	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le to be readily available)	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be	lieved				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le to be readily available) Totes (from supplier)	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be	lieved				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type Weight/Level Reading Method	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no lo to be readily available) Totes (from supplier) Staff gage on tank wall	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume:	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be 220 gallons	-				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type Weight/Level Reading Method	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le to be readily available) Totes (from supplier) Staff gage on tank wall	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume:  ter from the GLWA,	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be 220 gallons and adds sodium hypo	- chlorite,				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type Weight/Level Reading Method Comments on Sodium Hypochlorite Feed: The C phosphoric acid, and sodium hydroxide to meet t	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le to be readily available) Totes (from supplier) Staff gage on tank wall ity purchases treated wa he plant tap free chlorine	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume:  ter from the GLWA, e residual (1.7 mg/l),	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be 220 gallons and adds sodium hypo orthophosphate residu	- chlorite, al (3.6				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type Weight/Level Reading Method Comments on Sodium Hypochlorite Feed: The C phosphoric acid, and sodium hydroxide to meet t mg/l), and pH (7.5 units) goals established by the	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le to be readily available) Totes (from supplier) Staff gage on tank wall ity purchases treated wa he plant tap free chlorine e U.S. EPA's technical tea	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume: ter from the GLWA, residual (1.7 mg/l), am. The incoming,	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be 220 gallons and adds sodium hypo orthophosphate residu Plant Tap, and Distribu	- chlorite, al (3.6 tion pH				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type Weight/Level Reading Method Comments on Sodium Hypochlorite Feed: The C phosphoric acid, and sodium hydroxide to meet t mg/l), and pH (7.5 units) goals established by the ranges shown above are for the period of time w	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le to be readily available) Totes (from supplier) Staff gage on tank wall ity purchases treated wa he plant tap free chlorine e U.S. EPA's technical tea	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume: ter from the GLWA, residual (1.7 mg/l), am. The incoming,	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be 220 gallons and adds sodium hypo orthophosphate residu Plant Tap, and Distribu	- chlorite, al (3.6 tion pH				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type Weight/Level Reading Method Comments on Sodium Hypochlorite Feed: The C phosphoric acid, and sodium hydroxide to meet t mg/l), and pH (7.5 units) goals established by the	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le to be readily available) Totes (from supplier) Staff gage on tank wall ity purchases treated wa he plant tap free chlorine e U.S. EPA's technical tea	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume: ter from the GLWA, residual (1.7 mg/l), am. The incoming,	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be 220 gallons and adds sodium hypo orthophosphate residu Plant Tap, and Distribu	- chlorite, al (3.6 tion pH				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type Weight/Level Reading Method Comments on Sodium Hypochlorite Feed: The C phosphoric acid, and sodium hydroxide to meet t mg/l), and pH (7.5 units) goals established by the ranges shown above are for the period of time wi controls to help maintain consistent feed rates.	10 gph each Diaphragm 1 4 gph (Note: this model is no le to be readily available) Totes (from supplier) Staff gage on tank wall Staff gage on tank wall ity purchases treated wa the plant tap free chlorine be U.S. EPA's technical technical technical technical technical technic	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume: ter from the GLWA, residual (1.7 mg/l), am. The incoming, has been fed. The	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be 220 gallons and adds sodium hypo orthophosphate residua Plant Tap, and Distribu feed pumps now have	- chlorite, al (3.6 tion pH flow-paced				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type Weight/Level Reading Method Comments on Sodium Hypochlorite Feed: The C phosphoric acid, and sodium hydroxide to meet t mg/l), and pH (7.5 units) goals established by the ranges shown above are for the period of time wi controls to help maintain consistent feed rates. The existing treatment system was designed and	10 gph each         Diaphragm         1         4 gph         (Note: this model is no leto be readily available)         Totes (from supplier)         Staff gage on tank wall         Staff gage on tank wall <td>Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume: ter from the GLWA, residual (1.7 mg/l), am. The incoming, has been fed. The</td> <td>LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be 220 gallons and adds sodium hypo orthophosphate residua Plant Tap, and Distribu feed pumps now have g-term treatment decisio</td> <td>- chlorite, al (3.6 tion pH flow-paced ons are</td>	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume: ter from the GLWA, residual (1.7 mg/l), am. The incoming, has been fed. The	LMI C721-71FS 100 psi , but repair parts are be 220 gallons and adds sodium hypo orthophosphate residua Plant Tap, and Distribu feed pumps now have g-term treatment decisio	- chlorite, al (3.6 tion pH flow-paced ons are				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type Weight/Level Reading Method Comments on Sodium Hypochlorite Feed: The C phosphoric acid, and sodium hydroxide to meet t mg/l), and pH (7.5 units) goals established by the ranges shown above are for the period of time w controls to help maintain consistent feed rates. The existing treatment system was designed and being made. Chemical scales may be installed a	10 gph each         Diaphragm         1         4 gph         (Note: this model is no leto be readily available)         Totes (from supplier)         Staff gage on tank wall         Staff gage on tank wall <td>Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume: ter from the GLWA, residual (1.7 mg/l), am. The incoming, has been fed. The v measure while long or chemical feed has</td> <td>LMI C721-71FS <u>100 psi</u> , but repair parts are be <u>220 gallons</u> and adds sodium hypo orthophosphate residua Plant Tap, and Distribu feed pumps now have g-term treatment decisions been developed for bo</td> <td>- chlorite, al (3.6 tion pH flow-paced ons are oth existing</td>	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume: ter from the GLWA, residual (1.7 mg/l), am. The incoming, has been fed. The v measure while long or chemical feed has	LMI C721-71FS <u>100 psi</u> , but repair parts are be <u>220 gallons</u> and adds sodium hypo orthophosphate residua Plant Tap, and Distribu feed pumps now have g-term treatment decisions been developed for bo	- chlorite, al (3.6 tion pH flow-paced ons are oth existing				
Capacity: Type: Number of Pumps: Capacity: Chemical Storage Tank Type Weight/Level Reading Method Comments on Sodium Hypochlorite Feed: The C phosphoric acid, and sodium hydroxide to meet t mg/l), and pH (7.5 units) goals established by the ranges shown above are for the period of time wi controls to help maintain consistent feed rates. The existing treatment system was designed and	10 gph each         Diaphragm         1         4 gph         (Note: this model is no leto be readily available)         Totes (from supplier)         Staff gage on tank wall         Staff gage on tank wall         ity purchases treated wathen plant tap free chlorine         a U.S. EPA's technical te	Model: Discharge Head: onger manufactured Volume:  ter from the GLWA, e residual (1.7 mg/l), am. The incoming, am. The incoming, has been fed. The y measure while long or chemical feed has has not selected a l	LMI C721-71FS <u>100 psi</u> , but repair parts are be <u>220 gallons</u> and adds sodium hypo orthophosphate residua Plant Tap, and Distribu feed pumps now have g-term treatment decisions been developed for bo	- chlorite, al (3.6 tion pH flow-paced ons are oth existing				

Safety: The sodium hydroxide tote and sodium hypochlorite tote are stored together in a garage structure with air conditioning, a portable eye wash station, and face shield/gloves/PPE.

Corrosion Inhibitor (phosphoric acid addition)							
Point of Treatment	Control Station 2						
Injection Point:	42-inch supply main						
SDWIS Facility ID (Site Code)							
Purpose:	See comments						
Year Initiated	2015 (December)						
Product	Phosphoric Acid						
Manufacturer:	Brenntag						
Chemical Strength	75%						
Dilution:	None						
ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)		NSF max dose:	13	mg/L			
Target Feed Rate/Dosage	1 1	 mg/L		U			
Basis for Target Feed Rate	See comments						
Range of Incoming (GLWA) PO4		mg/L					
Range of Plant Tap PO4		mg/L					
Range of Distribution System PO4	2.9 - 3.9						
Frequency of residual testing Incoming:	Daily	•					
Plant Tap:	Daily						
Distribution:	Several per week	•					
Analytical Method Used:	Spectrophotometry	•					
Instrument:	Hach DR3900	•					
Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)	No						
Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):					
Feed Pumps:							
Туре:	Diaphragm	Model:	LMI C921-362SI				
Number of Pumps:	2						
Capacity:	4 gph each	Discharge Head:	100				
		·					
Chemical Storage Tank Type	PE Shipping Totes	. Volume: _	220 gallons				
Weight/Level Reading Method	Scale markings on tote						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	lel les Deserverbress 00					
Comments on Phosphoric Acid Feed: The City be							
control by re-establishing an orthophosphate scale The EPA has established a distribution system ort							
goal more consistently since May 2017. The inco							
the 12-month period covering June 1, 2016 to May			al langes shown above				
	y 01, 2011.			, to share the second se			
The existing treatment system was designed and	installed as a temporary r	measure while long-	term treatment decisio	ns are			
being made. Chemical scales may be installed at							
(temporary) and future (permanent) treatment at C							
decisions have not been made regarding the futur	e treatment layout at CS-	-11,					
Safety: The phosphoric acid tote is stored in a dif		m hydroxide and so	dium hypochlorite stora	age/feed			
area in a garage structure with a portable eye was	sh station.						

pH Adjustment (sodium hydroxide addition)							
Point of Treatment	Control Station 2						
Injection Point:	42-inch supply main	_					
SDWIS Facility ID (Site Code)							
Purpose:	pH adjustment	-					
Year Initiated	2017 (February)	<u>.</u>					
Product	Sodium hydroxide	-					
Manufacturer:	Brenntag	<del>.</del>					
Chemical Strength	25%	_					
Dilution:	None	•					
ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)	Yes (NSF)	NSF max dose:	200	mg/L			
Target Feed Rate/Dosage	2.6	mg/L					
Basis for Target Feed Rate	To meet the point-of-entr		of 7.5 units, and the				
	distribution system goal of	of 7.5 +/- 0.3 units					
Range of Incoming (GLWA) pH	7.18 - 7.47	_					
Range of Plant Tap pH	7.17 - 7.50	-					
Range of Distribution System pH	7.14 - 7.59		.  _h <i></i>				
	Every 2 hours plus daily of			•			
	Every 2 hours plus daily of	confirmation grap by	/ Iad staff				
Distribution:	Several per week Electrode	-					
Analytical Method Used:	Hach HQ440d, Hach SL <sup>2</sup>	innn					
		1000					
Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):		-			
Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):		-			
Feed Pumps:							
Туре:	Diaphragm	Model:	Milton Roy SD46-88P				
Number of Pumps:		-		•			
Capacity:		Discharge Head:	150 psi				
		- 0	•	•			
Туре:		Model:	LMI C721-71FS	-			
Number of Pumps:		- <u>-</u>	(20)				
Capacity:	4 gph	Discharge Head:	100 psi	- 			
	(Note: this model is no lo	nger manutactured	, but repair parts are be	elleved			
	to be readily available)						
Chemical Storage Tank Type	PE Shipping Totes	Volume:	220 gallons				
Weight/Level Reading Method	Scale markings on tote	- Volume.	220 9010113	-			
Weight/Level (Ceading Method	ocale mannings on tote	-					
Comments on Sodium Hydroxide Feed: The City	began feeding sodium h	droxide in Februar	y 2017 to stabilize pH l	evels in			
the distribution system. Beginning in June 2017,							
recommended distribution system pH goal of app							
shown above are for the period of time when sod	ium hydroxide has been f	ed. The feed pump	s now have flow-paced	controls			
to help maintain consistent feed rates.							
The evicting treatment evictors use designed and	installed as a temporary	moonuro utilo long	torm trootmont dooloic				
The existing treatment system was designed and being made. Chemical scales may be installed a							
(temporary) and future (permanent) treatment at							
decisions have not been made regarding the future			ing torm hator obtailed,	men			
Safety: The sodium hydroxide tote and sodium hypochlorite tote are stored together in a garage structure with air conditioning,							
a portable eye wash station, and face shield/gloves/PPE.							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				J			

.

#### Corrosion Control Treatment - General Comments

As part of the U.S. EPA's Emergency Administrative Order, the City's Optimal Corrosion Control plan must be reviewed and, if necessary, revised. To accomplish this, a contract was awarded to Arcadis Group to complete a Water Distribution System Optimization study, including a Corrosion Control Plan (CCP). The CCP is being completed by Cornwell Engineering Group as a subcontractor to Arcadis Group.

The proposed scope of the CCP (dated 12/19/16) included:

-An evaluation of the existing Flint system (purchase of treated water from Great Lakes Water Authority)

-The potential conversion to Genesee County as water supplier

-A plan for treating KWA raw water at the Flint Water Treatment Plant

-An evaluation of the interface (blending) between two sources of treated water

The DEQ recommended that the scope be flexible enough to consider other scenarios

The final CCP has not been finalized, in part due to delays caused by the City failing to select a permanent water source.

# Appendix A

### Classes offered at the Flint Water Treatment Plant, 2016-2017:

Safe Drinking Water Act Overview: September 27, 28, and 29, 2016 (2 hours each day) – Bryce Feighner (DEQ)
Basic Math and Hydraulics (condensed course): October 18, 19, and 20 (2 hours each day) – Bob London and Jon Bloemker (DEQ)
Filtration: November 29, 30, and December 1, 2016 (2 hours each day) – Nick Pizzi
Rapid Mix, Flocculation, and Sedimentation: January 10 and 11, 2017 (2 hours each day) – Nick Pizzi
Jar Test Calculations: March 14, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Hands-on Jar Testing: March 15, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Chemical Feed: April 18, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Distribution Math: April 19, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Lime Softening Practice Math: April 19, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Ion Exchange Practice Math: April 20, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Basic Math: July 17, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Chemical Feed: July 18, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi

# Attachment B

State of Michigan



DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

LANSING



C. HEIDI GRETHER DIRECTOR

October 22, 2018

VIA E-MAIL

The Honorable Karen Williams Weaver Mayor of Flint 1101 South Saginaw Street Flint, Michigan 48502

Dear Mayor Weaver:

SUBJECT: Order Under MCL 325.1015(2) of Michigan's Safe Drinking Water Act

An Order under MCL 325.1015(2) of Michigan's Safe Drinking Water Act, 1976 PA 399, as amended, is enclosed with this letter. The Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) does not often issue orders unilaterally because the MDEQ and the entity in question nearly always agree to the content of a stipulated order entered with the consent of both parties. The MDEQ has been unable to reach a stipulated order with the city of Flint (City).

I strongly emphasize that the quality of the City's water is high. The City's water system is perhaps the most monitored system in the country. For more than two years, that monitoring has proven that the City's water system is stable. From the perspective of lead and copper control, the quality of the City's water matches or exceeds that of comparable water systems in Michigan.

The enclosed Order addresses long-term technical and managerial issues with the City's water system, not the current quality of the City's water. The City relies heavily on state and federal technical support to manage its water system. The reliance on outside entities for long-term technical support is not the preference of either the City or the MDEQ. The MDEQ shares the City's goal that the City achieve long-term self-reliance. The purpose of the enclosed Order is to establish firm deadlines that chart the path toward achieving that goal.

On August 11, 2017, the MDEQ identified several deficiencies in the City's water system related primarily to its technical, managerial, and financial capacity to sustainably produce high-quality water on a long-term basis without significant outside support. The MDEQ and the City have worked informally since that time to address the outstanding deficiencies, with some success. For example, the City has strengthened its existing contract with a private firm to ensure there is a qualified operator in charge of the City's water plant; has designated an employee to be a cross connection control manager; has updated its emergency response plan; and has adopted several recommended standard operating procedures.

The Honorable Karen Williams Weaver Page 2 October 22, 2018

Notwithstanding those improvements, some deficiencies remain outstanding. The MDEQ has attempted to negotiate a consent order with the City that contains enforceable deadlines by which the City will resolve those outstanding deficiencies. For example, the City still needs to adopt several standard operating procedures; fill vacant positions; and implement its plan to fully achieve technical, managerial, and financial capacity. The City has repeatedly committed informally to resolve the outstanding deficiencies, but it has been unwilling to agree to enforceable deadlines. Experience has shown that enforceable deadlines are necessary to ensure that the City's water system can provide adequate and healthful water to the City's residents, in compliance with state and federal law, on a sustainable, long-term basis.

Under MCL 325.1015(2), the Order will be effective 30 days from the date of this letter. Within those 30 days, the City can request a public hearing [not a contested case hearing because this Order is not issued under MCL 325.1015(3)], but the request must comply with Rule 325.10202 of the Michigan Administrative Code. If the City requests a public hearing, then the Order will not be effective until the public hearing is complete, at which time the MDEQ will notify the City by letter of the effective date of the Order.

Once the Order is effective, the City can appeal it to either the Genesee County Circuit Court or the Ingham County Circuit Court, if it so chooses. Michigan's Safe Drinking Water Act does not contain a method of judicial review specific to the Order, and the Order is not the result of a contested case hearing under the Administrative Procedures Act, 1969 PA 306, as amended, so any appeal by the City would be under MCL 600.631. Note that an appeal under MCL 600.631 would not automatically stay the Order, and the procedure for filing the appeal would be governed by MCR 7.123, including a strict 21-day deadline to file a claim of appeal.

Again, I strongly emphasize that the quality of the City's water is high. The enclosed Order is intended to enable the City to reach the shared goal of the City and the MDEQ that the City achieve long-term self-reliance.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Mr. Eric J. Oswald, Director, Drinking Water and Municipal Assistance Division, at 517-284-6544; oswalde1@michigan.gov; or MDEQ, P.O. Box 30817, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8311; or you may contact me.

Sincerely,

leide Grether

C. Heidi Grether Director 517-284-6700

Enclosure

The Honorable Karen Williams Weaver Page 3 October 22, 2018

cc/enc: Ms. Cathy Stepp, Regional Administrator, United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), Region 5

Ms. Linda Holst, Acting Director, Water Division, USEPA, Region 5

Mr. Keith Creagh, Director, Michigan Department of Natural Resources

Mr. Richard Baird, Governor's Office

Mr. S. Peter Manning, Michigan Department of Attorney General

Mr. Aaron B. Keatley, Chief Deputy Director, MDEQ

Mr. Eric J. Oswald, MDEQ

### **STATE OF MICHIGAN** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DWMAD Order No. 399-09-2018

In the matter of: City of Flint 1101 South Saginaw Street Flint, Michigan 48502

#### <u>ORDER</u>

This document results from findings by the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), Drinking Water and Municipal Assistance Division (DWMAD). The DEQ found that the city of Flint (City) located at 1101 South Saginaw Street, Flint, Michigan, is in violation of the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act, 1976 PA 399, as amended (Act 399), and the administrative rules promulgated thereunder, being 2009 ACS, R 325.10101 *et seq.* and Title XIV of the Public Health Service Act: Safety of Public Water Systems (Safe Drinking Water Act), Title 42 of the United States Code (USC), §300f *et seq.* (SDWA). The City is a supplier of water as defined under Act 399 and the SDWA through the City's ownership and operation of a Class D1 water treatment system and S1 water distribution system. The DEQ orders the City to resolve the violations set forth herein.

#### I. BACKGROUND

- 1.1 The SDWA establishes national primary drinking water regulations that apply to each public water system in each state.
- 1.2 Section 1420 of the SDWA establishes that a State must develop a program to ensure that all new community water systems demonstrate technical, managerial, and financial capacity to comply with all national primary drinking water regulations in effect on the date of commencement of operations and that a State shall develop and implement a strategy to assist public water systems in acquiring and maintaining technical, managerial, and financial capacity. 42 USC, §300g-9.

1.3 Section 1452(a)(3) of the SDWA provides:

(A) In General - Except as provided in subparagraph (B), no assistance under this section shall be provided to a public water system that--

(i) does not have the technical, managerial, and financial capability to ensure compliance with the requirements of this title; or

(ii) is in significant noncompliance with any requirement of a national primary drinking water regulation or variance.

(B) Restructuring - A public water system described in subparagraph (A) may receive assistance under this section if--

(i) the use of the assistance will ensure compliance; and

(ii) if subparagraph (A)(i) applies to the system, the owner or operator of the system agrees to undertake feasible and appropriate changes in operations (including ownership, management, accounting, rates, maintenance, consolidation, alternative water supply, or other procedures) if the State determines that the measures are necessary to ensure that the system has the technical, managerial, and financial capability to comply with the requirements of this title over the long term. 42 USC, §300j-12(a)(3).

- 1.4 The DEQ has been delegated primary responsibility for the implementation and enforcement of the public water system program in Michigan by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. The DEQ has regulatory power over public water supplies and suppliers of water under MCL 325.1003 and 42 USC, §300g-2.
- 1.5 Act 399 and its corresponding rules, along with the SDWA and its corresponding rules, are pertinent to providing safe and reliable public drinking water.
- 1.6 MCL 325.1003b and MCL 325.1004(2)(b) authorize the DEQ to conduct capacity assessments and determine if a water system has technical, financial, and managerial capacity to meet all the requirements of Act 399 and the SDWA.
- 1.7 MCL 325.1015(2) provides that the DEQ "may order the supplier of water to make alterations in the waterworks system or its method of operation as may be required or considered advisable by the department [DEQ] to ensure the public water supply is adequate, healthful, and in conformance with state drinking water standards."
- 1.8 Section 1431(a) of the SDWA provides that "the Administrator, upon receipt of information that a contaminant which is present in or is likely to enter a public water system or an underground source of drinking water may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to the health of persons, and that appropriate State and local

-2-

authorities have not acted to protect the health of such persons, may take such actions as he may deem necessary in order to protect the health of such persons." 42 USC, §300i(a).

- Section 1419 of the SDWA requires States to implement a program for the certification of operators of community and nontransient noncommunity public water systems.
   42 USC, §300g-8.
- 1.10 In accordance with R 325.10504 and R 325.11905, a Type I public water supply is required to obtain certified operators of treatment systems and distribution systems.
- 1.11 R 325.10504(c) provides that Type I public water supplies shall "Submit waterworks system operation reports and maintain records" and R 325.11111 provides "A public water supply shall maintain adequate records on the operation of the water distribution system, on the location and type of maintenance performed, and on the type of materials and appurtenances used."
- 1.12 Unless specifically waived by the DEQ, a Type I public water supply shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, an emergency response plan. Michigan Administrative Code (MAC), R 325.12302(1); 42 USC, §300i-2.
- 1.13 In accordance with R 325.11404(1), a water utility shall develop a comprehensive control program for the elimination and prevention of all cross connections. The plan for the program shall be submitted to the DEQ for review and approval. Public water supplies may use the Cross Connections Rules Manual prepared by the DEQ, Water Bureau, under R 325.10113 as guidance when developing a cross connection control program. When the plan is approved, the water utility shall implement the program for removal of all existing cross connections and prevention of all future cross connections.
- 1.14 This Order constitutes a final order of the DEQ pursuant to Michigan Compiled Laws (MCL) 325.1015(2), enforceable in accordance with MCL 325.1021, MCL 325.1022, 42 USC, §300g-3, and 42 USC, §300j-8. The City must achieve compliance with the aforementioned regulations in accordance with the requirements contained in Section III, Compliance Program, of this Order.

-3-

#### II. FINDINGS

- 2.1 On August 7, 2017, DWMAD staff conducted a sanitary survey of the City's drinking water system to evaluate the City water distribution, storage, pumping, and limited treatment systems with respect to Act 399 and the SDWA.
- 2.2 On August 11, 2017, the DWMAD issued a Significant Deficiency Violation Notice (SDVN) to the City, listing a summary of significant deficiencies, minor deficiencies, and recommendations applicable to the City's water system (Attachment A). The SDVN directed the City to either complete corrective action or be in compliance with a corrective action plan and schedule within 120 days.
- 2.3 The City failed to correct the significant deficiencies identified in the SDVN within 120 days and did not enter into a corrective action plan.
- 2.4 The City provided a written response to the SDVN on September 8, 2017 (Attachment B).
- 2.5 A follow-up letter dated March 21, 2018, was sent to the City by the DWMAD, summarizing corrective actions that had been completed and providing dates to complete other corrective actions (Attachment C).
- 2.6 <u>Correction of the significant deficiencies and deficiencies listed in the SDVN and</u> <u>March 21, 2018, letter is necessary to ensure the public water supply in Flint is</u> <u>adequate, healthful, and in compliance with state and federal drinking water</u> <u>standards, to prevent contaminants from entering the water supply, and to prevent</u> <u>imminent and substantial endangerment of public health.</u>

### III. COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED THAT the City shall undertake the following actions to ensure that Flint's water system can provide safe drinking water to the public on a long-term, sustainable basis:

- 3.1 The City shall, not later than **December 31, 2018**, select and approve one of the cross connection control model programs from the DEQ's Cross Connection Rules Manual and submit the approved model to the DEQ for review and approval.
- 3.2 If the City does not get a cross connection control program approved as required in paragraph 3.1, the City shall, not later than **December 31, 2018**, submit to the DEQ an updated list of water accounts classified as high hazard, low hazard, and other, and a schedule for conducting inspections at those accounts.
- 3.3 If the City does not get a cross connection control program approved as required in paragraph 3.1, the City shall, not later than **June 30, 2019**, conduct and document at least 100 cross connection inspections required in 2019 at high-hazard accounts and at least 100 cross connection inspections required in 2019 at low-hazard accounts.
- 3.4 The City shall, within **five days** of entry of this Order, submit a time line indicating when it will approve of those Standard Operating Procedures submitted by the Arcadis Group on June 4, 2018, that the City has not already approved as of the date this Order is entered.
- 3.5 The City provided a July 25, 2018, Technical, Management, and Financial Capacity proposal in which it explains its plan to achieve its technical, managerial, and financial (TMF) capacity by fiscal year (FY) 2023 (Attachment D). The City acknowledges that the revenue generated by the City's Water Department is not sufficient to support the operating costs of the City's water system but does not believe it would be politically or financially possible to increase customer rates until several years from now. So the proposal describes several steps the City plans to take leading up to FY 2023 to achieve TMF capacity without raising customer rates. Beginning on the date this Order is effective, and every six months thereafter until the City achieves TMF capacity, the City shall provide a signed certification to the DEQ that demonstrates the City's progress towards completing its plan to achieve TMF capacity (Certified Progress Report). Beginning on the date 12 months from the date this Order is effective, and every 12 months thereafter, the City's Certified Progress Report must include an evaluation showing that the City can still achieve TMF capacity by FY 2023 without increasing customer rates.

-5-

- 3.6 By no later than March 31, 2019, the City shall complete a preliminary inspection of the Cedar Street Reservoir using a remotely operated vehicle (which does not require taking the reservoir out of service) or, preferably, a method by which the City can inspect one chamber of the reservoir at a time without taking the reservoir completely out of service. The City shall then submit to the DEQ, for review and approval, an inspection report and plan for promptly completing any necessary improvements of the Cedar Street Reservoir identified by the preliminary inspection. The City shall then complete a full inspection of the Cedar Street Reservoir within 45 days of the date the Dort Reservoir is brought into service. The City shall then submit to the DEQ, for review and approval, an inspection of service. The City shall then submit to the DEQ, for review and approval, an inspection of the Cedar Street Reservoir within 45 days of the date the Dort Reservoir is brought into service. The City shall then submit to the DEQ, for review and approval, an inspection report and plan for completing any necessary improvements of the Cedar Street Reservoir is brought into service. The City shall then submit to the DEQ, for review and approval, an inspection report and plan for completing any necessary improvements of the Cedar Street Reservoir identified by the full inspection.
- 3.7 On October 15, 2018, the City produced an updated organizational chart for its Utilities Water Division (Attachment E). Within 30 days of the effective date of this Order, the City shall produce a plan that (1) identifies which position is filled by which specific F&V contractor; (2) specifically identifies how many vacant spots remain for each position, if any;( 3) a schedule for filling each open spot that requires all spots to be filled no later than December 31, 2018; and (4) a written commitment that the City's contractor who serves as the operator in charge of the City's water plant is fully authorized to direct city employees not employed by that contractor to make any changes to plant operations required by the contractor.
- 3.8 The City shall complete and submit the design of chemical feed system improvements by no later than March 31, 2019, for DEQ review and approval and complete construction of the chemical feed system improvements by no later than December 31, 2019.
- 3.9 By no later than **December 31, 2018**, the City shall purchase a generator that is compatible with the Cedar Street Reservoir's electrical system or execute a contract for emergency services at that reservoir that will guarantee the provision of a generator that is compatible with the reservoir's electrical system. The DEQ recognizes that if the City successfully implements its redundancy plan involving the Dort Reservoir and Genesee County, the requirement in this paragraph will likely not be necessary. But the DEQ

-6-

remains concerned about the potential impact a significant emergency would have on the City's water system in the interim period before the City's redundancy plan is implemented. The City has acknowledged the risk during the interim period but has declined to mitigate that risk because it considers mitigating the risk to be too expensive.

- 3.10 By no later than December 31, 2018, the City shall install pumps at Torrey Road and complete design of upgrades to the Cedar Street Reservoir pumps for DEQ review and approval. Upgrades to the Cedar Street Reservoir pumps shall be completed by March 31, 2020.
- 3.11 By no later than **December 31, 2018**, the City shall produce a plan explaining how it will have the TMF capacity necessary to consistently operate its water system once the State-funded contracts for technical assistance (John Young) and training assistance (Nick Pizzi) expire. Also by that date, the City shall submit a detailed plan containing an implementation schedule for the items listed in the plan previously provided to the City by Arcadis Group in the June 4, 2018, Flint Drinking Water Distribution System Optimization Plan.
- The City shall submit all reports, work plans, specifications, schedules, or any other writing required by this section to the DWMAD Director at DEQ, DWMAD,
   P.O. Box 30817, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8311. The cover letter with each submittal shall identify the specific paragraph and requirement of this Order that the submittal is intended to satisfy.

### IV. DEQ APPROVAL OF SUBMITTALS

- 4.1 For any work plan, proposal, or other document, excluding applications for permits or licenses, that are required by this Order to be submitted to the DEQ by the City for DEQ review and approval, the following process and terms of approval shall apply.
- 4.2 All work plans, proposals, and other documents required to be submitted by this Order shall include all of the information required by the applicable statute and/or rule and all of the information required by the applicable paragraph(s) of this Order.

-7-

- 4.3 In the event the DEQ disapproves a work plan, proposal, or other document, it will notify the City, in writing, specifying the reasons for such disapproval. The City shall submit, within 30 days of the date of such disapproval, a revised work plan, proposal, or other document that adequately addresses the reasons for the DEQ's disapproval. If the revised work plan, proposal, or other document is still not acceptable to the DEQ, the DEQ will notify the City of this disapproval.
- 4.4 In the event the DEQ approves with specific modifications, a work plan, proposal, or other document, it will notify the City, in writing, specifying the modifications required to be made to such work plan, proposal, or other document prior to its implementation and the specific reasons for such modifications. The DEQ may require the City to submit, prior to implementation and within 30 days of the date of such approval with specific modifications, a revised work plan, proposal, or other document that adequately addresses such modifications. If the revised work plan, proposal, or other document is still not acceptable to the DEQ, the DEQ will notify the City of this disapproval.
- 4.5 Upon DEQ approval, or approval with modifications, of a work plan, proposal, or other document, such work plan, proposal, or other document shall be incorporated by reference into this Order and shall be enforceable in accordance with the provisions of this Order.
- 4.6 Failure by the City to submit an approvable work plan, proposal, or other document within the applicable time periods specified above, constitutes a violation of this Order and shall subject the City to the enforcement provisions of this Order.
- 4.7 Any delays caused by the City's failure to submit an approvable work plan, proposal, or other document when due shall in no way affect or alter the City's responsibility to comply with any other deadline(s) specified in this Order.
- 4.8 No informal advice, guidance, suggestions, or comments by the DEQ regarding reports, work plans, plans, specifications, schedules, or any other writing submitted by the City will be construed as relieving the City of its obligation to obtain written approval, if and when required by this Order.

-8-

### V. EXTENSIONS

5.1 The City and the DEQ agree that the DEQ may grant the City a reasonable extension of the specified deadlines set forth in this Order. Any extension shall be preceded by a written request to the DWMAD Director at the address in paragraph 3.12 no later than ten (10) business days prior to the pertinent deadline, and shall include:

- a. Identification of the specific deadline(s) of this Order that will not be met.
- b. A detailed description of the circumstances that will prevent the City from meeting the deadline(s).
- c. A description of the measures the City has taken and/or intends to take to meet the required deadline(s).
- d. The length of the extension requested and the specific date on which the obligation will be met.

The DWMAD Director shall respond in writing to such requests. No change or modification to this Order shall be valid unless in writing from the DEQ and, if applicable, signed by both Parties.

### VI. <u>REPORTING</u>

6.1 The City shall verbally report any violation(s) of the terms and conditions of this Order to the DWMAD Director by no later than the close of the next business day following detection of such violation(s) and shall send a written report to the DWMAD Director within five (5) business days following detection of such violation(s). The written report shall include a detailed description of the violation(s), as well as a description of any actions proposed or taken to correct the violation(s). The City shall report any anticipated violation(s) of this Order to the DWMAD Director in advance of the relevant deadlines whenever possible.

#### VII. RETENTION OF RECORDS

7.1 Upon request by an authorized representative of the DEQ, the City shall make available to the DEQ all records, plans, logs, and other documents required to be maintained

-9-

under this Order or pursuant to Act 399, the SDWA, or their respective rules. All such documents shall be retained by the City for at least a period of three (3) years from the date of generation of the record unless a longer period of record retention is required by Act 399, the SDWA, or their respective rules.

#### VIII. RIGHT OF ENTRY

8.1 The City shall allow any authorized representative or contractor of the DEQ, upon presentation of proper credentials, to enter upon the premises of the facility at all reasonable times for the purpose of monitoring compliance with the provisions of this Order. This paragraph in no way limits the authority of the DEQ to conduct tests and inspections pursuant to the SDWA or any other applicable statutory provision.

### IX. ENFORCEMENT

9.1 This Order is enforceable under both the criminal provisions of MCL 325.1021 and the civil provisions of MCL 325.1022.

#### X. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 10.1 This Order in no way affects the City's responsibility to comply with any other applicable local, state, or federal laws or regulations.
- 10.2 Nothing in this Order is or shall be considered to affect any liability the City may have for natural resource damages caused by the City's ownership and/or operation of the facility. The State of Michigan does not waive any rights to bring an appropriate action to recover such damages to the natural resources.
- 10.3 In the event the City sells or transfers the facility, it shall advise any purchaser or transferee of the existence of this Order in connection with such sale or transfer and condition the sale or transfer of the facility on the agreement of the purchaser or transferee to comply with this Order. Within 30 calendar days, the City shall also notify the DWMAD Director, in writing, of such sale or transfer, the identity and address of any purchaser or transferee, and confirm the fact that notice of this Order has been given to

the purchaser and/or transferee. The purchaser and/or transferee of this Order must agree, in writing, to assume all of the obligations of this Order. A copy of that agreement shall be forwarded to the DWMAD Director within 30 days of assuming the obligations of this Order.

10.4 This Order does not resolve any criminal action that may result from the violations identified in this Order.

#### XI. TERMINATION

- 11.1 This Order shall remain in full force and effect until terminated by a written Termination Notice (TN) issued by the DEQ. Prior to issuance of a written TN, the City shall submit a request consisting of a written certification that the City has fully complied with the requirements of this Order. Specifically, this certification shall include:
  - a. The date of compliance with each provision of the compliance program in Section III and the date any fines or penalties were paid.
  - b. A statement that all required information has been reported to the DWMAD Director.
  - c. Confirmation that all records required to be maintained pursuant to this Order are being maintained at the facility.

The DEQ may request additional relevant information after receiving the City's certification and request but before issuing a TN.

*{Remainder of page intentionally left blank}* 

This ORDER is hereby issued against the city of Flint under MCL 325.1015(2).

By: C. Heidi Grether, Director Michigan Department of Environmental Quality

18 20.

Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: Nathan Gambill (P75506) Assistant Attorney General Environment, Natural Resources, and Agriculture Division Department of Attorney General P.O. Box 30755 Lansing, Michigan 48909

-2018  $\bigcirc$ foles 72

Date

Attachment A



STATE OF MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY SAGINAW BAY DISTRICT OFFICE



C. HEIDI GRETHER DIRECTOR

August 11, 2017

## SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY VIOLATION NOTICE

Mr. Sylvester Jones, Administrator City of Flint 1101 South Saginaw Street Flint, Michigan 48502

Dear Mr. Jones:

#### SUBJECT: Water System Sanitary Survey, WSSN: 2310 Significant Deficiency Violation Notice

The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) has completed a sanitary survey of the city of Flint (City) drinking water system. The purpose of the survey is to evaluate the water system with respect to the requirements of the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act, 1976 PA 399, as amended (Act 399). In addition, the enclosed sanitary survey form was updated to gather information on the City water distribution, storage, pumping, and limited treatment systems. The sanitary survey <u>does not</u> include an evaluation of the water filtration plant. A complete engineering evaluation of the water filtration plant was recently completed by CDM Smith and others, and would form the basis of any future recommendations if the City elects to operate the water filtration plant.

The following table summarizes our findings from our survey of the water system:

Survey Element	Findings
Source	Significant Deficiencies noted
Treatment	Recommendations made
Distribution System	Significant Deficiencies noted
Finished Water Storage	Deficiencies noted
Pumps	Recommendations made
Monitoring & Reporting	Recommendations made
Management & Operations	Significant Deficiencies noted
Operator Compliance	Deficiencies noted
Security	Deficiencies noted
Financial	Significant Deficiencies noted
Other	and m

Mr. Sylvester Jones

A summary of the significant deficiencies, minor deficiencies, and recommendations applicable to your water system is enclosed for your information.

Our investigation is considered complete. This significant deficiency begins as of the date of receipt of this letter and will continue until you complete corrective action. You must complete corrective action within 120 days of receipt of this letter or be in compliance with a corrective action plan and schedule approved by this office. You are directed to contact us within 30 days of receipt of this letter to discuss appropriate corrective action. You must also notify us in writing within 30 days of correcting the significant deficiency.

If you have any factual information you would like us to consider regarding the significant deficiencies identified in this Significant Deficiency Violation Notice please provide it in a written response by September 8, 2017.

If you have any questions or wish to discuss the sanitary survey or Significant Deficiency Violation Notice, please contact me at the phone number listed below or by email to londonr@michigan.gov.

Sincerely, Robert a Sondor

Robert A. London, P.E. Surface Water Treatment Engineer Engineering Unit Drinking Water and Municipal Assistance Division 989-450-7834

bl/snh

Enclosures

cc/enc: Mr. Robert Jones, F&V Operations Mr. Mark Adas, City of Flint Mr. Rob Bincsik, City of Flint cc: Mr. Eric Oswald, DEQ Ms. Sue Maul, DEQ

Community Water Supply Section Engineering Unit Phone: 989-450-7834 Fax: 989-891-9213

WSSN: 02310

Drinking Water and Municipal Assistance Division

# Water System Sanitary Survey

City of Flint Water System (Distribution System, Limited Treatment, Storage, and Pumping) August 7, 2017



#### Sanitary Survey of Community Water Supply - Review Summary

Water Supply: City of Flint County: Genesee Evaluator: Bob London				D	istrict: Date:		2310 92 /2017
Category	Comment	N/A	Notev	NoD/R			SigDe
Source				Section and			X
	No long-term decision on primary/backup sources	<u>erressent</u>					X
a second s	Appropriate level of standby power is dependent on source selection	1582	600 PC	ALTA.	X	e and tottl	dire fit se
	No concerns with current GLWA or potential KWA/GCDC sources	1.81		X		e su den	14.4
	No formal source water protection program, but no concerns	1.34	, nor etter	x		an says sa	
Capacity	Lack of decision on source affects planning, finances, staffing, etc.	1.353	a na sa		19.11		X
reatment	Survey does not include filtration facilities (use is to be determined)	13125	literative and		X		
Disinfection	Permanent facilities and Improved SCADA if GLWA water used	<u>San Prese</u>			X	SALE OF STREET	
Fluoride			2008 (	AMELINA		AAD THE M	
	- Alle generation of the second second second sources and the second second second second second second second		A PARA	1.99.69	Х	이 같은 소리가 있	and the second
Phosphate Addition	Permanent facilities and improved SCADA if GLWA water used		520-45	reas.	. <b>^</b>		as a mu
Softening		X	sunder de P	i ga wata	100.34		al an the second
Iron/Manganese Removal	an a	Х	- 1.15A	1.044		1.	
Arsenic Removal	한 것은 것을 수 없는 것을 받았다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 하는 것이 같은 것은 것을 수 있다.	X			요외 중		1.5 2.0
Pretreatment		Х					
Filtration (gravity or membranes)	물건물 것 만큼 망성 것을 못 못 다가 가슴 바랐다는 것 것 것 같아. 영어 집에 있는 것 같아. 영어 집에 있는 것 같아. 이렇게 말했다. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다. 말했다.	X	1 24 2			102349	the days
C*T		X	1				l .
Other	Permanent facilities and improved SCADA if GLWA water used	da M. Alexen			X		
Distribution System							X
Interconnections w/ Other WS	A mutual aid agreement is recommended with nearby utilities				Х		
Hydrants & Valves	Recent efforts very good, but formal long-term program needed						X
Service Lines & Metering	Programs for meter and galvanized service replacement are needed						X
General Plan	Prepared through State contract - City needs to assume responsibility	1111			X		
Cross Connections	No inspections conducted, inadequate administration		100	an an the second		• • • • • • • • • •	X
Construction & Maintenance	Age of system, water accountability, number of breaks		1,7375			A. 4. 23 4 4	Х
Capacity	Water age is a concern due to oversized mains/reduced demands			1 11.1.477	X	1	
Inished Water Storage	Does not include Dort Reservoir and CW#4 (use is to be determined)					X	
Construction & Maintenance	Cedar St. needs Inspection, West Side off line due to condition	SECONARY 1				X	
A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL		1940		X	the set		ing that such
Controls	Region Reverses of Coder Street: According understanding	1.2.2	lassa si t		X	n in the second s	· · · · · · ·
Capacity	Backup Power rec. at Cedar Street; Arcadis evaluating volumes	100000000	A PARTICULAR OF		x	Carliennimair.	
Pumps (All Pumping Facilities)	Does not include pumps at water plent site (use is to be determined) -	10000	CALCULATION OF				Sec.
Construction & Maintenance	Torrey Road pump upgrade has been delayed			e vertena.	X	e deux el trem	
Controls	Electrical gear/control upgrades recommended/VFDs recommended		11111111111111111111111111111111111111		Х	. Andre H	1. 1910
Capacity				X			
Monitoring & Reporting		10000			X		
Bacteriological Monitoring				X			
Chemical Monitoring	Completed with State assistance - City needs to assume responibility	1 - 89			X		
MOR or Annual Pumpage Repor		1		X			
Consumer Confidence Report	Prepared with State assistance - City needs to assume responibility				X		
Analytical Capabilities				X			
System Management & Operation							X
Owner Responsibility	Lack of decision on source affects planning, finances, staffing, etc.				1		X
Capacity Development	Concerns with long-term source, budget, staffing/cert., plans/studies				영국물	X	
Reliability Study	Prepared with State assistance - City needs to assume responibility				X		
Operations Oversight	Treatment - contract w/F&V Operation; Distribution - In-house staff		1.111	175307	X	문도입방	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
Permits			a di si	X			las se i tra
Operator Compliance				-	Constants.	X	Sector Sector
Operator Certification	Difficulty hiring/relaining certified operators	1			A the second second second	X	
Technical Knowledge & Training		6.07		-	x	0.0000	1.5.8.
Security	r annig	CALCULAR OF A	REPARTMENT		Network State	X	And south and she
	Status of EPD is unknown					and the second sec	
Emergency Response Plan	Status of ERP is unknown		l e trass		gin da s	X	- 25 A
Site Security (Fences, Alarms)	(a) the state and the second s second second s second second s second second s second second se	1.000000000000000000000000000000000000		X	and the second	American	V
Financial			Statistics of the		U V		X
Rates	Raftelis Study predicts a revenue vs. expenses gap		h i gixa	a Lungar en we	X		1.000
Budget & Capital Imp. Plan	Lack of decsion on source affects budget, planning, financing	2 4-22-C 128-24-14			( Same Senairy and	NAME AND ADDRESS OF	X
Other			Statistics.		New Street	- Alexandra	
N/A - Not Applicable	NotEv - Not Evaluated	NOD/F	< - No Def	iclencies/R	ecomme	endations l	viade

### WATER SYSTEM SANITARY SURVEY

#### **GENERAL**

SDWIS Role: AC, F Title: City / Telephone: 810-7 Zell Phone: Tax: -mail: sjone: Address: 1101 Flint,	Reviewed by ester Jones FC Administrator 766-7346 x 2025 es@cityofflint.com S. Saginaw Street MI 48502 Year 2015		Bob London Copy To: SDWIS Role: Title: Telephone Cell Phone: Fax: e-mail: Address:	District Mark Ada City Engir 810-610-7 madas@c	s neer 7771	_/North
DWIS Role: AC, F itle: City / elephone: 810-7 cell Phone. ax: -mail: sjone iddress: 1101 Flint,	C Administrator 766-7346 x 2025 es@cityofflint.com S. Saginaw Street MI 48502		SDWIS Role Title Telephone Cell Phone. Fax: e-mail:	City Engir 810-610-7 madas@d	neer 7771	
DWIS Role: AC, F itle: City / elephone: 810-7 cell Phone. ax: -mail: sjone vddress: 1101 Flint,	C Administrator 766-7346 x 2025 es@cityofflint.com S. Saginaw Street MI 48502		SDWIS Role Title Telephone Cell Phone. Fax: e-mail:	810-610-7	7771	
itle: <u>City /</u> elephone: 810-7 cell Phone. ax: -mail: <u>sjone</u> vddress: 1101 Flint,	Administrator 766-7346 x 2025 es@cityofflint.com S. Saginaw Street MI 48502		Title: Telephone Cell Phone: Fax: e-mail:	810-610-7	7771	
elephone: 810-7 2ell Phone: ax: -mail: sjone xddress: 1101 Flint,	766-7346 x 2025 es@cityofflint.com S. Saginaw Street MI 48502		Cell Phone: Fax: e-mail:	810-610-7	7771	
ell Phone. ax: -mail: sjone ddress: 1101 Flint,	es@cityofflint.com S. Saginaw Street MI 48502		Cell Phone: Fax: e-mail:	madas@d		
ax: -mail: sjone ddress: 1101 Flint,	S. Saginaw Street MI 48502		Fax: e-mail:	madas@d		
-mail: sjone iddress: 1101 Flint,	S. Saginaw Street MI 48502		e-mail:		itvofflint com	
ddress: 1101 Flint,	S. Saginaw Street MI 48502		the set and the forest the New and the set of the street of the set of the set of the set			
<u>Flint</u> ,	MI 48502			1101 S S	aginaw Stree	
				Flint, MI 4		Million
	CIUS ZUIS	Basis	Census update			
The second	Operator Trai		ertification - Tre	atment		
reatment Capacity:	18 MGI					
reatment Classification:	D-1		Certification		Op. #	Exp. Date
	ert Jones (F&V Operat	tions)	D-1, F-2, S-1		5026	7/15/2018
	erine Garnham (F&V)		F-1, S-1		5194	7/15/2019
	art Beach (F&V)		F-1, S-1		2273	1/15/2019
Operations Supervisor: Vaca			1-1,0-1		2210	1/10/2018
Operations Foreman (4): Scot			F-3, S-4		5550	7/15/2019
	s Wilcox		<u> </u>		18586	1/15/2019
	inic Smoot		D-3		20034	1/15/2020
Vaca			<u>D-3</u>		20034	1/15/2020
			F-4		19204	4/45/0049
Operator/Maintainer (4): Scott					18394	1/15/2018
	Maksymowski		None	<u> </u>	20033	
	Pickett ert Stinson		None			
			None		40700	7/15/0040
	Beckley		F-4, S-4		13782	7/15/2018
	s Koryciak		F-4, S-4		4653	1/15/2020
Maintainer/Operator (2): Vaca						
nstrument Technician: Vaca					44044	7/45/0047
	Bradley		F-3		11941	7/15/2017
	ther Kot		D-4		20031	1/15/2020
Vaca	100					
Do the operators receive adec f not, explain:	juate technical training	g?	Yes			

has provided training on several occasions at the water treatment plant for City personnel. A comprehensive list of training is contained in Appendix A. The City is responsible for providing adequate training in the future to maintain a competent and properly-certified staff.

### WATER SYSTEM SANITARY SURVEY

#### **GENERAL**

Distribution Classificatio	n: S-1	Certification	Op. #	Exp. Date
Dperator in Charge:	Robert Bincsik	F-4, S-1	13784	1/15/2020
Backup Operator				
Vater Dist. Formen:	Howard Swickard	S-2	5091	1/15/2019
	Paul Simpson	S-2	4849	1/15/2018
	Jeff Church	S-3	12559	4/15/2020
	Curtis Brooks	None	<b>K</b>	
Senior Water Dist.				
Operators:	Jason Bradley	None		
	Dave Hurt	None	17277	
	Rich Johnson	None		
	Jeremy Keefer	None	16060	
	Chris Kennedy	None		
	Phil Kuczera	None		
	Brandon McNiel	None	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Jon Mochty	None		
	Mark Pavwoski	None	13288	
	Keith Ross	None		
	Juan Sattiewhite	None		
	Don Thompson	None		
	Dan Wells	None	18922	
Water Dist. Operators:	Clarence Scott	None		
	Greg Sumner	None	<b></b>	
	Fabian Villareal	None		
	Nancy Prieur	None		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Lester Muma	None	14567	
Water Dist. Op. Trainee		None		
	Jason Gutierrez	None		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Ben Gutierrez	None	4366	
	Mark May	None		
	Vacant (8 positions)			
		<u> </u>		
			-	
	e adequate technical training?	Yes		
f not, explain:				
21.71.29(1 + 5 (				
Comments on Training	and Certification:			
-				
The State of Michigan	has entered into several agreements fo	r training and technical assist	ance for City of Flir	nt personnel, ar
	n several occasions at the water treatm			
	A. The City is responsible for providing	adequate training in the futu	re to maintain a co	mpetent and
properly-certified staff.				
Sector and the sector of the s	Own	ership		
	UWI	iersnip		
Ownership:	City			
Consent Agreement:	City NA			
Consent Agreement: Escrow Account:	City NA NA			
Consent Agreement:	City NA			

### SOURCE

1

Year			Demand (MGD			Max/Avg	Population	G/C/D	%
	Max. Day	Date	Avg, Day	Min. Day	Date		History	0.010	unacct.H <sub>2</sub> C
2007	26.4	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	17.0	12.50		1.55			
2008	18.7		15.2	10.10		1.23			
2009	21.6		14.0	9.30		1.54			400/
2010	17.5		14.1	11.00		1.24		<del></del>	43%
2011	20.4		13.9	9.00		1.47			39%
2012	17.8		12.1	7.10		1.47			40%
2013	17.4		13.4	10.00		1.30			50%
2014	24.5		18.3	0.40					TP operation
2015	25.4		16.3	8.10			t use for cap	acity deter	mination.
2016	15.8		12.6	7.54		1.25			
00 (W 15 10 Demand 10	.00								
	2006 2007	2008	2009 <u>2010</u>	A here a second s	)12 2013 vg. Day	2014 2 Max. Day	015 2016	- 2017	
Ten year Five Yea			thi i she de sa sa ta ili i ta ilike . In this i tha s	Ain. Day A	(Excludes 2) (Excludes 2) (Excludes 2) (Based on o	Max. Day 014 and 2015 014 and 2015 priginal raw wa	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA	peration) and
Ten year Five Yea	2006 2007 Ir Max. Day Max. Day Ir Avg. Day		thi i she de sa sa ta ili i ta ilike . In this i tha s	Alin. Day A	vg. Day (Excludes 2 (Excludes 2 (Based on o anticipated	Max. Day 014 and 2015 014 and 2015	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA	peration) and
Ten year Five Yea Max Day	2006 2007 Ir Max. Day Max. Day Ir Avg. Day If or capacity rec	uirements	h	Ann. Day	vg. Day (Excludes 2 (Excludes 2 (Based on o anticipated	Max. Day 014 and 2015 014 and 2015 priginal raw wa	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA	peration) and
Ten year Five Yea Max Day Principal Date of 0	2006 2007 Ir Max. Day Max. Day Ir Avg. Day for capacity red Parties of Contr Contract:	uirements	thi i she de sa sa ta ili i ta ilike . In this i tha s	Atin. Day 17.8 26.4 12.7 18.0 Purchase of Flint 10/16/2015 9 months fro	(Excludes 2 (Excludes 2 (Based on o anticipated <b>Contract</b> m execution	Max. Day 014 and 2015 014 and 2015 priginal raw wa	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract lost water fro - -	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA m DWRF	peration) and project)
Ten year Five Yea Max Day Principal Date of C Expiratio Annual N Maximur Maximur Maximur	2006 2007 Ir Max. Day Max. Day Ir Avg. Day for capacity red Parties of Contr Contract:	uirements ract: by Contract by Contract by Contract by Contract sure Cited in	GLWA, City	Atin. Day 17.8 26.4 12.7 18.0 Purchase of Flint 10/16/2015 9 months fro The contract 593,000 21.4 22.4 60	vg. Day (Excludes 2 (Excludes 2 (Based on o anticipated <b>Contract</b> m execution was official Mcf ( = 4.43 MGD	Max. Day 014 and 2015 014 and 2015 original raw wa I reduction in 1, but extenda ly extended J	5, which refle 5, which refle ater contract lost water fro ble based or uly 11, 2016	cts WTP o cts WTP o with KWA m DWRF	peration) and project)

#### STORAGE

dentification	Dort Reservoir	Clearwell No. 4
Location	Water Treatment Plant	Water Treatment Plant
Function	Finished Water Storage	High Service Pump
	(currently off line but is	Suction
	intended for routine use)	
Гуре	Concrete, 2-cell	Concrete
Nominal Volume (Gallons)	20,000,000	3,000,000
Calculated Usable Volume (Gallons)	20,000,000	3,000,000
Date Constructed	1952	1954
Date Inspected	1992	1904
Buried/At Grade	At grade	Buried
Floor Slab, Elevation	Algiade	Duneu
Floor Slab, Elevation Floor Relief Valves-Float Prevention (Y/N)		
Sump Area (Y/N) Floor Slopes to Sump (Y/N)		
Sump Floor Elevation		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sump Dimensions		
Date Painted/Coated Inside		
Paint/Coating System		
NSF Std 61 Compliant (Y/N)		
Cathodic Protection		······································
Leaks (Y/N)		
Reservoir Isolation Valve		
Basin Drain (Hydrant/Pumps)		
High Alarm		<u> </u>
Low Alarm		
Alarm Type		
Normal High Water Level		
Normal Low Water level	······································	
Range of Operation		
Chart recorder		
Telemetering System	Wireless/SCADA	Wireless/SCADA
Vents Screened		
Overflow Screened		
Access Hatches Locked		
Hatches Watertight and Overlap		
Overflow Splash Pad		
Site Fenced/Locked	Locked - at WTP	Locked - at WTP

Comments on Ground Level Storage: At present, and as GLWA water is currently being received, the City is not capable of using the Dort Reservoir or Clearwell No. 4. A thorough inspection, and completion of any necessary maintenance/repairs, would be necessary before returning these reservoirs to service.

#### STORAGE

Ground Level Storage -	Construction, Controls &	waintenance
Identification	Cedar Street Reservoir	West Side Reservoir
Location	Cedar St./Fenton Rd.	Dupont St./Jean Ave.
Function	Distribution Storage	Distribution Storage
Turce	Concrete, 2-cell	Concrete, 2-cell
Type Nominal Volume (Gallons)	20,000,000	12,000,000
Calculated Usable Volume (Gallons)	14,000,000	0 (off line at this time)
Date Constructed	1948	1970
Date Inspected	~2000	2017
Buried/At Grade	At grade	At grade
Floor Slab, Elevation		
Floor Relief Valves-Float Prevention (Y/N)		and the second
Sump Area (Y/N)		<b></b>
Floor Slopes to Sump (Y/N)		. <u></u>
Sump Floor Elevation		
Sump Dimensions		,
Date Painted/Coated Inside	N/A (concrete)	N/A (concrete)
Paint/Coating System		
NSF Std 61 Compliant (Y/N)		
Cathodic Protection	No	No
Leaks (Y/N)	No	Yes
Reservoir Isolation Valve	Yes	Yes
Basin Drain (Hydrant/Pumps)		
High Alarm	Yes	Yes
Low Alarm	Yes	Yes
Alarm Type	Noted on SCADA	Noted on SCADA
Normal High Water Level	20'	
Normal Low Water level	6'/16' (summer/winter)	
Range of Operation	Depends on season	Depends on season
Chart recorder	SCADA at WTP	SCADA at WTP
Telemetering System	Wireless/SCADA	Wireless/SCADA
Vents Screened	Yes	Yes
Overflow Screened		Yes
Access Hatches Locked		Yes
Hatches Watertight and Overlap	Yes	
Overflow Splash Pad	Storm drain w/air gap	Storm drain w/air gap
Site Fenced/Locked	Yes	Yes
Usable Storage	14,000,000	0

Comments on Ground Level Storage:

The West Side Reservoir (WSR) was inspected in 2017. The reservoir was shut down several months ago due to a leaking link seal/coupling through the wall on the influent line. The inspection report recommends approximately \$90,000 of miscellaneous repairs such as brick work and tuck pointing, repainting of pipes and metal surfaces, replacement of downspouts, replacement of the influent line link seal, etc., to prevent the reservoir from deteriorating. There were no other major structural or sanitary concerns. The Arcadis Group will be providing a recommendation on the long-term need for the WSR. Until that recommendation is received, the City will not make a decision on whether to proceed with the repairs. The City has experienced a significant drop in the number of water main breaks since the West Side Reservoir was removed from service. Several sources have recommended that Soft Starts or VFDs be installed on the West Side booster pumps to reduce or eliminate pressure spikes within the distribution system, which may be related to main breaks.

### **STORAGE**

Elev	ated Storage - Cor	nstruction, Co	ntrols & Mair	tenance	
Location	WTP (elevated)				
SDWIS Facility ID (Site Code)	<u>_</u>				
Volume	2,000,000				
Туре	Elevated, multi-leg				<u></u>
Material	Steel		·····		
O.F. Elevation	······			· • • • •	
Date Constructed	1952				
Date Inspected	2009			,	
Date Painted Inside	2009	6			
Paint System					
NSF Std 61 Compliant (Y/N)	Yes				
Date Painted Outside					
Cathodic Protection	Yes				
Tank Isolation Valve	Yes				
Tank Drain (Hydrant)	Yes				
Altitude Valve	Yes				
Mud Valve	Yes	and the second sec			<u></u>
High Alarm	Yes				······································
Low Alarm	Yes				
Alarms Received By	Operations center				
Total Head Range (Feet)					
Normal High Water Level					
Normal Low Water level		<u> </u>			
Normal/Average Pressure	74				•
Data Recording System	SCADA				
Control Signal Type	Wireless/SCADA				
Auxiliary Power for Controls?					
Control System Adequate?	Yes				
Vents Screened					
Overflow Screened					
Access Hatches Locked					
Expansion Collar Lubricated		,			
Mixing System	None		<u> </u>		
Overflow Splash Pad					
Adequate Security?	Yes - at WTP				
Operator Visit Frequency	Daily - at WTP				
Comments:					
	otal Usable Storag	ge Capacity - (	Ground + Elev	vated)	
Usable Storage	2,000,000				
Total Usable Storage (gal)	16,000,000	16.0	Mgal		

Usable Storage	2,000,000				
Total Usable Storage (gal)	16,000,000	16.0	Mgal		
Total Usable Storage/Max Day	61%				
Total Usable Storage/Avg. Day	126%				
Comments:					

#### **Pumping**

.

Pumping Stations - Construction, Controls & Maintenance						
ocation: Pump Station 4 (Water Treatment Plant) unction: Pumping water from the Dort Reservoir and the 3 MG reservoir						
Function:	Pum	ping water fro			he 3 MG resen	/oir
			to the Distrib	ution System		
Dump Number	4	2	7	0	9	
Pump Number Year Installed		2		8	9	
	Lloria Cont	Hariz Cont	Horiz, Cent.	Horiz. Cent.	Horiz. Cent.	
Type Current Capacity (MGD)	Horiz. Cent.	Horiz. Cent. 0	20	20	<u>6</u>	
Current Capacity (MOD)	0	0		20		
Basis	Inoperable	Inoperable				
Current TDH (FT)	порегаріс	moperable	<u></u>		All the second sec	
HP	800	1000	800	800		
Original Name Plate GPM						
Corresponding MGD				<u></u>		
Original Name Plate TDH (FT)					·	
Pump NPSH (FT)	<u></u>			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u></u>	
Centerline of Pump Intake Elev.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·			
Floor Elevation			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Electrical Controls Elevation					······	
Pumps/Motors Subject to Flood	??		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Pump Efficiency					<u></u> .	
Motor Efficiency						
Min. Reservoir WL		<u></u>				
Cavitation Problems (Y/N)						
VFDs (Y/N)						
Maintenance History	Refe	r to next page	for maintena	nce history of	pumps and mo	otors
Comments on Booster Pumping A number of improvements wor to routinely use the Dort Reser- on the Water Treatment Plant.	Id be require					
	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······	re son e = 1, e auto antes montales a an tradicional de la la la co	1.5.5.5.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.	<u>_</u>
AUXILIARY POWER Power Type	Dua	primary feed	s with auto-tra	ansfer		
Fuel Type	Dua	Starting Fre				
Capacity (gpm)			ng Frequency			
Capacity (gpm)		10001000	(Storiegocie)			
Total Pump Capacity (gpm)			mgd			
Firm Pump Capacity (gpm)			mgd			
Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm)		<b>N.</b>	mgd			
	~~a		Ũ			
Max Day Demand @ this location	on		mgd			
Peak Hour @ this location				opneumatic S	Stations)	
Avg Day Demand @ this location	n		mgd		·	
Firm Pump Capacity/Max Day			%			
Peak Hour/Firm Pumping Capa	city			opneumatic S	Stations)	
Aux. Power Capacity/Avg Day			%		,	
Comments:						
Dual primary electrical feeds are	e not trulv inc	lependent. If	routine use o	f Control Stat	ion 4 is desired	on-site
auxiliary power is recommended	•	•				

#### Pumping

,

	mping Stations - 0			Ce
ocation: unction:	Dumping	Pump Station 4 (Wa	ter Treatment Plant) eservoir and the 3 MG	recenvoir
unction.	Pumping	to the Distribution	ution System	eservon
Dump Station 4	Dump Station 4	Pump Station 4	Pump Station 4	Pump Station 4
Pump Station 4 Pump 1	Pump Station 4 Pump 2	Pump 7	Pump 8	Pump 9

### <u>Pumping</u>

~

Pumping St	ations - C	onstructio	n, Controls	& Maintenance
Location:			Cedar Stree	t Reservoir
Function:	Pump f	rom the Ceda	r Street Rese	rvoir to supply the south and west
			areas of	
Pump Number	1	2	3	
Year Installed	1948	1948	1948	
Туре	Horiz. Cent.	Horiz. Cent.	Horiz. Cent.	
Current Capacity (MGD)				
Current Capacity (GPM)	12	9	9	
Basis				
Current TDH (FT)	160'	160'	160'	
HP	500	350	350	
Original Name Plate GPM				
Corresponding MGD				
Original Name Plate TDH (FT)				
Pump NPSH (FT)	·			
Centerline of Pump Intake Elev.				
Floor Elevation			·····	
Electrical Controls Elevation				
Pumps/Motors Subject to Flood?	No	No	No	
Pump Efficiency	110	110	110	
Motor Efficiency				
Min. Reservoir WL		<b>*</b>		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Cavitation Problems (Y/N)	No	No	No	
VFDs (Y/N)				an history of numps and mators
Maintenance History	Relei	to next page	tor maintenar	nce history of pumps and motors
Comments on Booster Pumping	1	PT 2.00770164 (Abdaction a coloral doceration and a co	1997 W	
Some electrical components are fro	om the 1940's	and an upgrad	le is needed. S	CADA improvements and switchgear
replacement were recently complet	ed. A permit	was issued in 2	2012 to upgrade	e the pumping station to accept a rolled remotely from the Operations
Center at the water plant. Filling an	nd emptying th	ne Cedar Stree	t and West Side	e Reservoirs is controlled by Operations
staff to manage flow patterns, pres	sures, chlorine	e residuals, and	d water age.	
AUXILIARY POWER				
PowerType	None			·····
Fuel Type	Hone	Starting Fre	nuency	
Capacity (gpm)			g Frequency	
	ə			
Total Pump Capacity (gpm)			mgd	
Firm Pump Capacity (gpm)			mgd	
Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm)			mgd	
Max Day Demand @ this locatio	n		mgd	
Peak Hour @ this location				opneumatic Stations)
Avg Day Demand @ this location	n		mgd	
Firm Pump Capacity/Max Day			%	
Peak Hour/Firm Pumping Capac	ity			opneumatic Stations)
Aux. Power Capacity/Avg Day	ncy.		%	spriedinatio otdionoy
Comments:			70	
In case of interruption of the GL	N/A supply +	he Cedar Str	at Reservoir	and booster numning station is
				, portable generator compatibility is
strongly recommended.		ay power of,		, portubio generator compatibility is
arongly recommended.				

### Pumping

Location:		Cedar Stre	et Reservoir				
Function:	Pump from the Cedar Street Reservoir to supply the south and west						
		areas of the City					
	Pumps and motors are over visual inspection, checki basis, oil is changed, pa work is shown below:	ing oil levels, and grea	asing bearings and fittir	ngs. On an as-needed			
	Cedar Street Station Pump 1	Cedar Street Station Pump 2	Cedar Street Station Pump 3				
	10/30/13 - installed 2 new pump bearings	2/1/10 - rebuilt motor					
	and packing,	1/26/16 - uncoupled pump and motor for					
	12/5/16 - serviced	motor testing					
	discharge valve control cylinder	11/16/16 - tested switchgear and recoupled pump and motor					
		12/5/16 - serviced discharge valve control cylinder, placed pump back in service					

#### TREATMENT

Di	sinfectio	n (sodium hypochlo	orite addition)		
Point of Treatment		Cedar St. Booster Sta.			
Injection Point:		Reservoir inlet line	•		
SUNTER ON STRUCTURE CONTRACT			•		
Purpose:		See comments			
Year Initiated		2016	-		
Product:		Havasan LB-12	-		
Manufacturer:		Haviland	-		
Chemical Strength:		14-15% (12.5% nominal)	-		
Dilution:		N/A	-		
ANSI/NSE Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N	)	Yes	NSF max dose:	84	mg/L
Normal Feed Rate/Dosage		See comments	mg/L		-
Avg Residual (Plant Tap) (mg/L)	free:	1.5	(goal)		
Avg Distribution Residual (mg/L)	free:				
	Plant Tap:	Continuous	Distribution:	Weekly	
Analytical Method Used		Hach CL-17 (DPD)	-		_
Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N) Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)		No No	Date(s): Date(s):		
Pump Type:		Diaphragm	Model	LMI C721-71FS	
Number of Pumps:		1		LINGLEFTING	
Pump Capacity		4 gph	gpd min:		
	psi:	100			
Chemical Storage Tank Type		55 gallon drums	- Volume:		
Weight/Level Reading Method		None (relies on expected	l usage and visual in	spection)	
SAFETY					
Separate Room	Yes		Cylinder Repair Kit	N/A	· · · · ·
Exhaust fan			rinator or repair kit	N/A	
Fresh Air Vent		•	Ammonia Bottle	N/A	
Door Opens Out With Panic Bar		Self C	ontained Air Packs	N/A	
More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite	N/A	-	Training Programs		
Electrical Protected from Gas?	N/A		Shower/Eye Wash		_
		•	•		

#### Comments:

The free chlorine residual of water entering and leaving the Cedar Street Reservoir (CSR) is monitored continuously and is visible on the SCADA display in the Operations Center. Chlorine is added to the water when filling the CSR as appropriate to help meet the City's distribution system free chlorine residual goals. As of July 11, 2017, the chlorine feed system has flow-pacing capability, which will reduce the operational burden on City staff.

#### **Pumping**

Pumping Sta	ations - C	onstructio	n, Control	s & Maintenance
Location:			the second s	e Reservoir
Function:	Pump f	rom the West		oir to supply areas on the west side
-				eak demand periods
-				······································
Pump Number	1	2	3	4
Year Installed	1970	1970	1970	1970
Туре	VT	VT	VT	
Current Capacity (MGD)	4	4	8	8
Current Capacity (GPM)				
Basis				
Current TDH (FT)				
HP	100	100	200	200
Original Name Plate GPM Corresponding MGD				
Original Name Plate TDH (FT)	142'	142'	142'	142'
Pump NPSH (FT)				
Centerline of Pump Intake Elev.				
Floor Elevation				
Electrical Controls Elevation				
Pumps/Motors Subject to Flood?				
Pump Efficiency				
Motor Efficiency				
Min. Reservoir WL				
Cavitation Problems (Y/N)				
VFDs (Y/N)				
Maintenance History	Pofo	to payt page	for maintone	nce history of pumps and motors
	T(CICI	to next page	to mantena	ince history of pumps and motors
water main breaks since the Wes	st Side Rese Ds be instal	ervoir was ren led on the We	noved from s est Side boos	ter pumps to reduce or eliminate
AUXILIARY POWER		1		
	None			
Fuel Type		Starting Fre		
Capacity (gpm)		Load Testin	g Frequency	
			an a	
Total Pump Capacity (gpm)			mgd	
Firm Pump Capacity (gpm)			mgd	
Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm)			mgd	
			0	
Max Day Demand @ this location			mgd	
Peak Hour @ this location				opneumatic Stations)
Avg Day Demand @ this location			mgd	opriedmate otations)
ing bay bemand @ ma location			ngu	
Firm Pump Capacity/Max Day			0/	
Firm Pump Capacity/Max Day	in c		%	
Peak Hour/Firm Pumping Capacit	Ly .			opneumatic Stations)
Aux. Power Capacity/Avg Day			%	
Comments:				

#### Pumping

.

	s - Construction, Co	a second of the second s				
ocation:			Reservoir			
Function:	Pump from		oir to supply area of the	e west side		
		of the City during pe	eak demand periods			
	Pumps and motors are on a routine Preventive Maintenance (PM) schedule consisting of visual inspection, checking oil levels, and greasing bearings and fittings. On an as-needed basis, oil is changed, packing is adjusted, bearings are replaced, etc. Recent, non-routine					
		acking is adjusted, bea	arings are replaced, etc	. Recent, non-routin		
	work is shown below:					
West Side Station	West Side Station	West Side Station	West Side Station	1		
Pump 1	Pump 2	Pump 3	Pump 4			
6/7/05 - replaced	9/1/11 - replaced	4/28/15 - rebuilt	5/26/16 - replaced 4-	-		
motor bearings	upper and lower	discharge valve	way valve			
	motor bearings	control cylinder		4		
	4/9/12 - rebuilt motor,		1			
	installed new upper					
	shaft and coupling					

### TREATMENT

	Disinfectio	on (sodium hypochl	orite addition)		
Point of Treatment		West Side Booster Sta	•		
Injection Point:					
Numoral and the contract of Purpose:					
Purpose:		See comments	_		
Year Initiated		2016	_		
Product:		NaOCI	_		
Manufacturer:		~14-15%			
Chemical Strength:			_		
Dilution:		NA			
ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? ()	(/N)	Yes	NSF max dose:	84	mg/L
Normal Feed Rate/Dosage			mg/L		
Avg Plant Tap Residual (mg/L)	total:		free:		
Avg Distribution Residual (mg/L)	total:		free:		
Frequency of Residual testing	Plant Tap:		Distribution:		
Analytical Method Used			_		
Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)		No	Date(s):	······································	
Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)		No	Date(s):		
Pump Type:			Model:		
Number of Pumps:					
Pump Capacity	gpd max:		gpd min:		
	psi:				
Chemical Storage Tank Type			Volume:	220 gallons	
Weight/Level Reading Method					
SAFETY		·		• • •	
Separate Room	No		Cylinder Repair Kit	NA	
Exhaust fan	No	- Extra Chl	orinator or repair kit	NA	
Fresh Air Vent	No	-	Ammonia Bottle	NA	
Door Opens Out With Panic Bar	Roll-up door	- Self (	Contained Air Packs	NA	
More than 1500 # Ci <sub>2</sub> onsite	NA	-	Training Programs	NA	
Electrical Protected from Gas?	NA	-	Shower/Eye Wash	Eye wash	
		-			
Comments:					
More than 1500 # Cl <sub>2</sub> onsite Electrical Protected from Gas?	NA	Self ( 	Training Programs	NA	

### **Pumping**

			orrey Road Bo	ooster Stati	ion	
Function:	Boo	ost pressure t	o the southwes	st portion of	f the City, inc	cluding
-			the Hospi	ital area		
Pump Number	1	2				
rear Installed	1954	1954				
уре						
Current Capacity (MGD)		<u></u>				
Current Capacity (GPM)					-	
Basis						
Current TDH (FT)						
	40	125				
Original Name Plate GPM						<b>b</b>
Corresponding MGD	2.8	4			-	
Original Name Plate TDH (FT)	65'	100'				
Pump NPSH (FT)						
			······································		_	
Centerline of Pump Intake Elev.			······································		_	
				<b></b>		<u> </u>
Electrical Controls Elevation		<u></u>				
Pumps/Motors Subject to Flood?						
Pump Efficiency						
Motor Efficiency			······			
Min. Reservoir WL						
Cavitation Problems (Y/N)					<u></u>	
	No	No				d motoro
VFDs (Y/N) Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping:	Refe	r to next page	for maintenar			
Maintenance History	Refe : 12 for signf New pum	r to next page icant upgrade ps were purch allation in the Power Rati Starting Fr	s to the Torrey nased but were near future. ng (kWh)	y Road Boo	oster Station.	Electrical
Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping: Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm)	Refe 12 for signf New pum 1 pump inst	r to next page icant upgrade ps were purch allation in the Power Rati Starting Fr	s to the Torrey nased but were near future. ng (kWh)	y Road Boo	oster Station.	Electrical
Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping: Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed, will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm)	Refe 12 for signf New pum 1 pump inst	r to next page icant upgrade ps were purch allation in the Power Rati Starting Fr	s to the Torrey nased but were near future. ng (kWh) aquency ng Frequency mgd	y Road Boo	oster Station.	Electrical
Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping: Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Total Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm)	Refe 12 for signf New pum pump inst	r to next page icant upgrade ps were purch allation in the Power Rati Starting Fr	s to the Torrey nased but were near future. ng (kWh) equency ng Frequency mgd mgd	y Road Boo	oster Station.	Electrical
Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping: Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm)	Refe 12 for signf New pum pump inst	r to next page icant upgrade ps were purch allation in the Power Rati Starting Fr	s to the Torrey nased but were near future. ng (kWh) aquency ng Frequency mgd	y Road Boo	oster Station.	Electrical
Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping: Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Total Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm) Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm)	Refe 12 for signf New pum pump inst	r to next page icant upgrade ps were purch allation in the Power Rati Starting Fr	s to the Torrey hased but were near future. ng (kWh) equency ng Frequency mgd mgd mgd mgd	y Road Boo	oster Station.	Electrical
Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping: Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Total Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm) Auxiliary Power Capacity (gpm) Max Day Demand @ this location	Refe 12 for signf New pum pump inst	r to next page icant upgrade ps were purch allation in the Power Rati Starting Fr	s to the Torrey hased but were near future. ng (kWh) equency ng Frequency mgd mgd mgd mgd mgd	y Road Boo e not install	oster Station. ed as planne	Electrical
Maintenance History Comments on Booster Pumping: Permit 120173 was issued in 20 upgrades have been completed. will reportedly move forward with AUXILIARY POWER Power Type Fuel Type Capacity (gpm) Total Pump Capacity (gpm) Firm Pump Capacity (gpm)	Refe 12 for signf New pum pump inst None	r to next page icant upgrade ps were purch allation in the Power Rati Starting Fr	s to the Torrey hased but were near future. ng (kWh) equency ng Frequency mgd mgd mgd mgd	y Road Boo e not install	oster Station. ed as planne	Electrical

### Pumping

Bo	oster Pumping Stations - Construction, Controls & Maintenance
Location:	Torrey Road Booster Pumping Station
Function:	Boost pressure to the southwest portion of the City, including
	the Hospital area
	Pumps and motors are on a routine Preventive Maintenance (PM) schedule consisting of visual inspection, checking oil levels, and greasing bearings and fittings. On an as-needed basis, oil is changed, packing is adjusted, bearings are replaced, etc. Recent, non-routine work is shown below:
	Torrey Road Station Torrey Road Station
	2000 gpm pump

(583.2 miles) of water main.

100.00 AAR		nterconnection	5 WILL OUT	a outhines		
	from other supplies?					
yes, list WSSN n						
p. of Emergency	Connections:					
	Location	Main Size	Capacity	Metered?	Status	WSSN
			Capacity	Metereur	(Regular/Emergency)	Connect
					The interview in the transmission of the second	
	an de la companya de			,		
e valves at the ir	nterconnections exercis	sed annually?				
	cted mains routinely fit	,		-		
				-		
omments: Wate	er is sold to the City of	Flint by the Great La	akes Water Au	thority (GI WA	). Flint is making a dec	ision whethe
continue burch	asing water from GLW.	A or to upgrade the	water treatme	nt plant and th	eat raw water nurchased	1 from the
aregnongi vvate	r Authority (Kvva). Cu	rrentiv, water is tran	mitted from G	I WA to the wa	iter plant site, and is ma	ster-metered
rough Control S	Station 2 (CS-2). At CS	-2 the City adde Na	OH orthopho	enhate and e	adium hypochlorito	ster-meteret
ough control o	Lation 2 (00-2). At 00	-z, the only adds Na	aon, onnoprio	sphale, and s	balam hypochionte.	
			No contra contractor en est da asse			
		Distrib	ution Pipin	9		
Mains by N	laterial		ution Pipin	9	Mains by Date of I	nstallation
Mains by N Cast Iron	96.64%			<b>g</b>	Mains by Date of I 1900 to 1910	and the second se
		Mains	by Size	9		3.50%
Cast Iron	96.64% 2.64% 0.46%	Mains 2"	by Size 0.11%	9	1900 to 1910	3.50% 25.90%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22%	Mains 2" 3"	by Size 0.11% 0.26%	9	1900 to 1910 1911 to 1920	3.50% 25.90% 34.00%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46%	Mains 2" 3" 4"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47%	<b>9</b>	1900 to 1910 1911 to 1920 1921 to 1930	3.50% 25.90% 34.00% 6.30%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59%	g	1900to19101911to19201921to19301931to1940	3.50% 25.90° 34.00° 6.30% 1.20%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11%	<b>g</b>	1900to19101911to19201921to19301931to19401941to1950	3.50% 25.90° 34.00° 6.30% 1.20% 25.00°
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11% 0.81%	<b>9</b>	1900         to         1910           1911         to         1920           1921         to         1930           1931         to         1940           1941         to         1950           1951         to         1960	3.509 25.90 34.00 6.309 1.209 25.00 2.109
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11% 0.81% 3.52%	9 ************************************	1900       to       1910         1911       to       1920         1921       to       1930         1931       to       1940         1931       to       1940         1941       to       1950         1951       to       1960         1961       to       1970         1971       to       1980         1961       to       1990	3.50% 25.90° 34.00° 6.30% 1.20% 25.00° 2.10% 0.30% 1.70%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11% 0.81% 3.52% 1.90%	9	1900to19101911to19201921to19301931to19401941to19501951to19601961to19701971to1980	3.50% 25.90° 34.00° 6.30% 1.20% 25.00° 2.10% 0.30% 1.70%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11% 0.81% 3.52% 1.90% 0.00%	9	1900       to       1910         1911       to       1920         1921       to       1930         1931       to       1940         1931       to       1940         1941       to       1950         1951       to       1960         1961       to       1970         1971       to       1980         1981       to       1990	3.50% 25.90% 34.00% 6.30% 1.20% 25.00% 2.10% 0.30% 1.70% 0.20%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 24"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11% 0.81% 3.52% 1.90% 0.00% 3.88%	9	1900to19101911to19201921to19301931to19401941to19501951to19601961to19701971to19801981to19901991to2000	3.50% 25.90% 34.00% 6.30% 1.20% 25.00% 2.10% 0.30% 1.70% 0.20%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 24" 30"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11% 0.81% 3.52% 1.90% 0.00% 3.88% 0.58%	<b>g</b>	1900to19101911to19201921to19301931to19401941to19501951to19601961to19701971to19801981to19901991to2000	3.50% 25.90% 34.00% 6.30% 1.20% 25.00% 2.10% 0.30% 1.70% 0.20%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 24" 30" 36"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11% 0.81% 3.52% 1.90% 0.00% 3.88%	g	1900to19101911to19201921to19301931to19401941to19501951to19601961to19701971to19801981to19901991to2000	3.50% 25.90% 34.00% 6.30% 1.20% 25.00% 2.10% 0.30% 1.70% 0.20%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 24" 30" 36" 42"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11% 0.81% 3.52% 1.90% 0.00% 3.88% 0.58%		1900to19101911to19201921to19301931to19401941to19501951to19601961to19701971to19801981to19901991to2000	3.50% 25.90% 34.00% 6.30% 1.20% 25.00% 2.10% 0.30% 1.70% 0.20%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 24" 30" 36"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11% 0.81% 3.52% 1.90% 0.00% 3.88% 0.58% 0.35%		1900to19101911to19201921to19301931to19401941to19501951to19601961to19701971to19801981to19901991to2000	nstallation 3.50% 25.90% 34.00% 6.30% 1.20% 25.00% 2.10% 0.30% 1.70% 0.20%
Cast Iron Ductile Iron Steel Concrete Other	96.64% 2.64% 0.46% 0.22% 0.03%	Mains 2" 3" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 24" 30" 36" 42"	by Size 0.11% 0.26% 4.47% 51.59% 23.74% 0.59% 8.11% 0.81% 3.52% 1.90% 0.00% 3.88% 0.58% 0.35% 0.06%	9	1900to19101911to19201921to19301931to19401941to19501951to19601961to19701971to19801981to19901991to2000	3.50% 25.90% 34.00% 6.30% 1.20% 25.00% 2.10% 0.30% 1.70% 0.20%

Operational Concerns & M	aintenance
Are there areas where water main breaks are frequent? If yes, identify locations: See comments	Yes
Comments: From 2010 - 2013, the City averaged about 155 breaks per year. In 2014 - 2015, which includes the period when the water plant was in full- time operation, the City averaged about 300 breaks per year. There has been a significant reduction in the number of breaks in 2017, which may be related to taking the West Side Reservoir and pumping station off line for inspection (it is believed that surges associated with operation of pumps and valves at West Side are a significant factor in water main breaks).	YearNumber of Breaks20121592013153201431620152772016138The City is working toward the Partnership for Safe Water goal of not more than 15 breaks per year per 100 miles of main, which equates to 85-90 breaks per year.
Leak Detection and Condition Assessment:	
The City contracted with Echologics LLC in 2015 and 2016 to conduct a the distrbution system and a condition assessment on 24 miles of critic A water audit was also completed, GIS data points were collected, and The leak assessment work was divided into standard "listening" at mos mains. The "listening" portion of the leak assessment identified 82 lea "corrleation" portion of the assessment found no confirmed leaks, but sites)" that require further investigation. The condition assessment found that, of the critical pipes tested, 31% moderate condition, 8% were in poor condition, and 46% did not retur Are there areas where aesthetic water quality complaints are frequent? If yes, identify locations:	cal mains (road, railroad, and waterway crossings). GIS training was provided. It locations and "correlation" on 15 miles of critical ks with an estimated total loss of 327 gpm. The identified four "Points of Interest (potential leak
Comments: Operators are currently doing a good job of meeting treatment goals, and distrbution maintenance practices taking place in an attempt to meet distr distribution system water quality is improving. Many members of the publ however.	ibution system water quality goals; therefore,
Do you receive complaints alleging illness due to the water? If yes, identify locations:	Yes
Comments: There have been complaints of lead-related and Legionella-related illness	es during and since the water crisis began.

Operational Concerns & Maintenance	
Are there areas where customers complain of low pressure? No	
If yes, identify locations:	
Comments:	
What is the procedure to respond to and track these complaints? Comments: There are a number of personal and online resources available to track and address complaints.	
Distribution System Capacity	
Are there areas where peak flows (including fire flow) cannot be maintained? No	
Comments:	
Last ISO report date? Rating	
Proposed distribution system improvements (Location and Estimated Completion Date): Several neighborhoods were identified for water main replacment in a 2016 DWRF Project Plan. Proposed work areas we prioritized based on several factors including occupancy, service line material, and break history. The project is in the DWI Fundable Range, but the City must demonstrate a long-term, secure water source to qualify for funding. If funded, work we begin in 2017 or 2018.	RF
Distribution System Optimization	
An Assessment of Current Practices and Gap Analysis Technical Memorandum is being completed by Arcadis Group. The document compares existing conditions and practices to industry best practices, identifies "gaps" where best practic are not being achieved, and recommends improvements. The evaluation includes water quality integrity, physical integrity, and hydraulic integrity. The completed analysis is expected to provide valuable operational advice.	zes

Hyd	rants	
Number of Hydrants Number <u>Without</u> Auxiliary Shut-Off Valves Number that are Self-Draining Number of Inoperable Hydrants Frequency of Hydrant inspection:	3605 See comments	(from 2013 Rowe Reliability Study)
Inspection Staff: Are there areas where additional hydrants are needed? If yes, list locations:		-
Hydrant location system Are hydrants color coded for capacity? Has this information been provided to the fire department? Frequency and seasons of hydrant flushing	No Annual (fall)	Accurate?
Purpose of flushing Is the public notified prior to flushing? Does flushing follow a specific format? Is the volume of water used during flushing estimated? Do hydrants receive maintenance painting?	Maintain water No	quality program is being developed
Is a record maintained of hydrant activities? Hydrant records should include: Hydrant number, location of valve, size of lead, direction of turn, operable or inoperable, a unplugged, condition of hydrant (caps, chains, valve operation data (gpm & psi) flushing dates, inspection dates. Comments: The City reported approximately 35% of hydrants being inop follows: 2013 - 30 replaced, 11 repaired; 2014 - 12 replaced are very good, but a high percentage still require repair or re	auxiliary valve t on, operating nu erable or needi 1, 7 repaired; 20	ype and size, weep holes plugged or it, leakage & etc.), color coded capacity, flow ng repair. Recent hydrant upgrades are as
Va	lves	
Number of Valves Number of inoperable valves Are there areas where additional valves are needed? If yes, list locations:	8228 100	_(From 2016 Rowe Reliability Study) _(See comments) _
Valve location system Valve Turning Frequencies	Map Primary: Others:	Accurate?
Records Maintained? Valve records should include: valve number, location of valv operating status (open or closed), condition of valve (operab of operation. Comments: The City has been aggressively identifying and repairing or r	le or inoperable	e), direction of turn, number of turns, and dates
reported that 57 valves were replaced in 2015, 85 were replaced in 2015, 85 were replaced in 2015, 85 were replaced valve boxes have been located and cleaned out. According identified 900 inaccessible/inoperable/problem valves, and the about 100 in need of maintenance/repair/replacement. The amount of water main, which would result in additional valve continued progress and a long-term plan are still needed.	aced in 2016, an to the Distribut he City is report City has applied	nd 27 were replaced through March 2017. ion System manager, a 2015 valve study ting that it has addressed 800 of those, leaving d for DWRF funding to replace a significant

	Cust	omer Service Inf	ormation	
Number of service conne Occupied parcels Number of metered servi		56,038 43,406	(number of parcels in City) (estimated number currently	/ occupied)
Percentage of service line	e materials (all parcels):	0	wnership of Service (CWS/Cust	omer)
Copper	48.0%	From Corp Stop to C	Curb Stop	City
Galvanized or lead	52.0%			City
Unknown		From Property Line	to Meter	Customer
Other		Meter		City
replacement. Sites with s From July 1, 2016 to June service lines, which meet exceedance.	suspected lead/galvanized e 30, 2017, the City replac	l lines are investigated ced 2150 service lines	ere are 29,100 lead/galvanized s d, and non-copper portions of the s. This represents slightly over 7 eplacement each year after a lea	e lines are replaced. percent of all targeted
CUSTOMER METERS			[+ +	
Types of meters Used Number of Meters with R Residential Meter Sizes Industrial/Commercial Me Meter Testing/Maintenan Average Age of Meter in Criteria for Changeout Number or Percent Chan Master Meter Locations	eter Sizes ce Program System igeout per Year		Detailed information re water meters and repla not available at the tim therefore the meter pro evaluated.	cment program was e of the survey, and
Calibration of Master Mel				
Meter Reading Staff/Con	tract			
Percent of Usage t	by Customer Type		Large Users - % of Use	
% Residential	80%	McLaren Regional N		1%
% Other	20%	Genesee County Ja		<1%
		Hurley Medical Cent		<1%
		Hurley Medical Cent	ter (One Hurley Place)	<1%
Comments:				
			m Genesee County, but may red	
water system. The City is	s concentrating on the rep	placement of lead serv	vice lines. Approximately 1200 l	ead lines have been

replaced in the last few years.

Year	# of Construction Permits Issued	Permitted Amount of WM Feet	A detailed breakdown of water main pern
2007	6	16,556	by purpose (new vs. replacement) was no
2008	4	2698	available at the time of the survey. A revi
2009	4	35,273	of records indicates that the majority of
2010	3	10,355	these permitted mains are for the
2011	1	13,854	replacement of existing mains. Most new
2012	2.	0	main is associated with transmission of ra
2013	1	31,418	water. Some permits included here are for
2014	2	0	pumps, controls, storage, and other
2015	4	18,100	improvements.
2016	3	10,300	

Comments:

Some of the above-permitted main was not constructed.

Water Ra	tes	
What is your current rate schedule?	See comments	
Are current rates adequate to support O&M and CIPS?	See comments	
When was last time rates were adjusted?	2015	
Has a water rate study been performed? When?		
is there a meter charge or ready to serve charge?	Yes	
Is a copy of the water rate schedule and ordinance available?		
Comments:		

A rate analysis was completed in 2016 by Raftelis Financial Consultants, which indicated a "typical" monthly water bill of \$53.84 for 5 ccf of water consumption. The bill includes commodity charges, operating costs, capital costs, personnel costs, etc. The Raftelis survey indentifies the commodity charge portion of a typical bill as \$15.89/month, or \$3.18/ccf (\$4.25/1000 gallons). The Raftelis survey further indicates that the current rate structure is not sufficient to meet future expenses due to a number of factors. The actual future gap between revenue and expenses is dependent on the City's final Source Selection and associated costs. The current rate was established in 2015 through a court decision.

Repair Parts	s Inventory
Extra Mains (Sections for Each Size in Service)	
Repair Clamps (2 or more for each size)	
Tees, Crosses & Elbows	
Hydrants	
Valves	
Services (Corp & Curb Stops, Clamps and Lines)	
Other	
Comments:	
Information about repair parts and equipment was not available	ble at the time of the survey.
Safety P	ograms
Confined Space Entry Program	

Trench Safety Program Comments: Information about the city's safety program was not available at the time of the survey.

### PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

	Cross Co	nnection Prog	ram		
Ordinance No.	Ch. 46, Art. II, Div. 4	Date:	Various		
Approved Program (Y/N)?		Date:		-	
Staff Assigned to Program, (No., 1				-	
Is Annual Cross Connection report			Yes	-	
Was previous year's annual repor			No	Date:	
Was previous year's annual repor			No	-	
Inspection Status:	Inactive				
Assembly Testing Frequency		High Hazard:		Low Hazard:	
Assembly Testing Performance					
Recordkeeping Private Well Isolation/Abandonme	nt Drocodure:				
Comments:	ent Procedure.				
Annual Cross Connection Report	forme have not been ree	elved for 2015 or 2	016 The Croce	Connection Inches	tor has been
working primarily on plumbing per				Connection inspec	UI Has Deell
working printerity on piditioning per	millo, and mapections are	s not being comple	icu.		
	Appual	Dumpere Den			anter an este discher alter
		Pumpage Rep			
Is Annual Pumpage Report requir			No	- Detai	
Was previous year's annual repoi Comments:	Litecelveo (1/IN) /			_ Date:	
Comments.					
		0 <i>(</i> , D			
		Operation Rep			
Are Monthly Operation Reports re			Yes		
Were all previous year's reports r			Yes	Timely?	Yes
Are previous year's reports accept	(able (Y/N)/		Yes		
If no, describe problems:	A				
Comments:					
The monthly operation report incl	ides water nurchased fro	m GLWA chemic	-2.0 te babbe ale	teb viliteur auster II.	a at the water
plant tap, and water quality data f					
is reported on daily summary repo					
reports once it is determined that				, en	-p-r-n-r-
					a an ann an taite an an an taiteachair a
		Confidence R			
Is the annual CCR required? (Y/N			Yes		0/10/00/7
Was the previous year's report re			Yes	_ Date:	6/13/2017
Was the previous year's acceptal Was the previous year's certificat			Yes Due 10/1/17	– Date:	
Comments:	IONALOTINALEGE WE OWARANY.		Due Tornin	Date	
		ev Beenenee I	Blan	ST 1995 ANNO 2004 ANNO 2005	
		cy Response		en e	
Date of ERP Filed where?	2013	Acceptable?		_	
Comments:					
The most recent Emergency Res	nonse Plan on record wit	h the DEO is from	2013 The 2012	Sanitany Survey re	commended on
update Emergency Response Pla					
operational practices have occurr					
of its availability.	ea, and an updated plat	is now required. If	an updated hidi		ioulu pe notilieu

#### PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

Date of Most Recent Pla	an. Various, up to 2016		
Filed Where?	Part of Rel. Study/Asset Mgt.	Acceptable?	
	General Layout	Yes	
	Facility locations & capacities	See comments	
	Water Main Inventory	Yes	
	Identification of Service Areas	In Contract w/GLWA	
	Hydraulic Analysis	See comments	
	Capital Improvement Plan	In DWRF Project Plan	

Comments:

There is an existing hydraulic model of the distribution system, but fire flow contours or similar data were not provided. The U.S. EPA is in the process of developing and calibrating a new model. A draft Asset Management report was completed in 2016, which focused on the distribution system only, pending a selection of water source. Facility locations and storage and pumping capcities are included in the Reliability Study. Treatment capacities are available in this Sanitary Survey. A limited Capital Improvement Plan was also completed by Imagine Flint in 2105.

Date of Most Recent	Study 2016		
Filed Where?	City, MDEQ	Acceptable?	
Contents:	5 & 20 Year Demand Projections	Yes	
	Source Production Totals (Monthly)	<u> </u>	
	Customer Supply Usage (Annual)		
	Res/Comm/Ind Usage (Annual)	Residential vs.other	
	Water Shortage Response Plan	See comments	
	Recommended Improvements		

Comments:

The Reliability Study projects a 20 percent population loss between 2015 and 2040, which would further affect the City's ability to raise adequate revenue through water rates. The study includes a detailed water shortage response plan, and water shortage is also addressed in Chapter 46, Article 1 of the City Ordinances. The water shortage response plan may need modification once the long-term and backup supply selection is made.

views plane prior to submitted to DEO (V/N);	Yes	
eviews plans prior to submittal to DEQ (Y/N):	Yes	
andard specifications on file at CWS (Y/N):		-
applicable, adheres to contract with supplier regarding plan submittal (Y/N):	See comments	Date:
ollows master plan for any construction (Y/N):		
evelops as-built plans (Y/N):		
pdates general plans (Y/N):		
omments:		-
ne water contract with GLWA allows for review and approval of projects related	to: new metering fac	ilities, water mains sized
t inches or larger, pump stations, reservoirs, water towers, and projects in proxi	imity to GLWA facilitie	es. It is not known

#### PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

Capacity Development

Comments on Capacity Development: The EPA has required (in its Administrative Order) that the City must demonstrate adequate Technical, Financial, and Managerial capacity (TMF) prior to switching to another water source (i.e., other than treated water purchased from the Great Lakes Water Authority (GLWA)). The decision whether to continue to purchase water from GLWA, begin treating raw water from the KWA, or select another source has not been finalized. Because the City's source water selection decision is not finalized, it is not known whether a formal TMF demonstration will be required. However, certain aspects of a TMF demonstration are necessary regardless of source selection.

The following components of a TMF capacity assessment warrant further discussion:

#### **Technical Capacity:**

**1. Source** - a water system must have an adequate quantity of water available to meet demands, either through its own production facilities or secured through contract and capable of delivery from another water system. At this time, the City only has a short-term agreement with GLWA for the purchase of treated water. The DEQ had instructed the City to either approve the long-term agreement with GLWA that was negotiated by Mayor Karen Weaver, or offer a reasonable alternaivte proposal to provide drinking water from another source, by June 26, 2017. The City has not done so, and therefore does not have satifactory Technical Capacity with regard to its source.

#### Financial Capacity:

**1. Budget** - a water system must have adequate revenue to operate its water system, including operational costs, personnel costs, capital improvements, and debt retirement. As stated in the Flint Water Rate Analysis by Raftelis, operational costs and staffling levels are highly dependent on the City's final selection of a water source. Raftelis projects a future gap between revenue and expenses, although the analysis was based on routine operation of the City's water plant and other conservative assumptions. The actual future gap, if any, is dependent on source selection, the terms of any water service agreements, efforts to improve water accountability (currently around 50 percent unaccounted), availability of grants and alternative funding sources, relative levels of automation and staffing, water rates, etc. Once the source determination is made, water rates should be reviewed and, if necessary, adjusted to ensure adequate financial capcity with regard to budget. It should be noted that, in addition to other duties, water treatment/operations staff are responsible for operation of five dams on the Flint River. The time and resources needed to manage the dams must be accounted for when developing staffing and budget plans for water treatment/pumping.

Also, it has been mentioned that a low pay scale is reportedly contributing to the City's difficulty in recruting, hiring, and retaining staff.

#### Managerial Capacity:

1. Maintaining Certified Operators - a water system must place its treatment and distribution systems under the supervision of properly-certified operators. Operations staff may either be City employees or contractors. The operator currently supervising the distribution system is a City of Flint permanent employee. The operator in charge of the treatment system is a contractor with Fleis & Vandenbrink Operations. The City may attempt to recruit an internal or external candidate to supervise the treatment system.

2. Sampling Plans - a water system must prepare sampling plans, and follow the plans when conducting compliance monitoring under the Safe Drinking Water Act. The City's Total Coliform Rule sampling plan must be revised to include an additional five (5) routine sites, with associated repeat sites. The Disinfection Byproducts sampling plan is satisfactory, but may need future revisions based on the Arcadis Group distribution system optimization study. The lead and copper sampling plan is revised as necessary as additional information is obtained regarding service line materials.

3. Cross Connection Control - a water system must implement a program for the elimination of cross connections within its distribution system. It appears that due to personnel shortages, adequate time is not being devoted to cross connection control, and inspections and program administration are lacking.

**4. Other Plans and Studies** - a water system must complete other plans and studies as required by the Safe Drinking Water Act. The City completed a draft Reliability Study and a draft Asset Management Plan in 2016. These studies should be finalized. Their contents are used to justify the City's Drinking Water Revolving Fund (DWRF) Project Plan and funding application. Also, an Asset Management Plan, and a 5-year and 20-year Capital Improvement Plan are required components of a Water System General Plan.

#### MONITORING

Bacteriological			
Date of Approved Site Sampling Plan	2/21/2017		
Number of samples required each month:	100	Basis:	Population
Certified Lab Used:	City of Flint water	plant	
ACL, Monitoring or Reporting Violation(s) in past 3 years? (Y/N)	Yes	Date:	2014
Number & Type of Violations		in 2014	
Public Notice Issued according to regulations? (Y/N)	Yes	Date:	Various
Comments:			

The RTCR sampling plan was approved on 3/2/17 based on 20 routine sampling sites. Five more potential routine sites, with assoicated repeat sites, have been identified. The suitability of the sites will be confirmed, and the sampling plan will be expanded to 25 routine sites in the near future.

Date of Monitoring Schedule:	5/12/2017	
MCL, Monitoring or Reporting Violations(s)? (Y/N)	No	
Public Notice Issued according to regulations? (Y/N)	NA	
Detects for inorganics > 50% of MCL? (Y/N)	No	
Detects for VOCs (Y/N)	No	
Detects for SOCs (Y/N)	No	
DBP Sampling Done According to Approved Plan? (Y/N/Waived)	Yes	
Date of Approved Disinfection Byproduct Monitoring Plan:	7/12/2016	

Comments:

The DBP Monitoring Plan may need to be updated based on the distribution system optimization study (in progress).

Lead and Copper Monitorin	g	
No. of Samples Required:	60	_
Frequency (Semi Annual/Annual/Triennial)	See comments	
Exceedance of lead or copper action level (Y/N)	See comments	
If yes, was public education issued? (Y/N)	See comments	Date:
Next Monitoring Period:	1/1/17 - 6/30/17	(final reporting in progress)
Corrosion Control Program Status, if applicable	See comments	
Lead service line replacement status, if applicable	Active - see Custo	mer Sevice Information
	page of this sani	tary survey for details

Comments:

The city has collected two consecutive, 6-month rounds of samples (in 2016 and 2017) meeting the lead and copper action levels. The last monitoring period that exceeded the lead action level was January-June 2016. All required responses were completed in response to exceeding the action level. Samples are collected by the City, sentinel teams, and the public, and all valid tier 1 site results are used to calculate the 90th percentile lead and copper concentrations and determine compliance. The city is practicing corrosion control treatment for the incoming water from the GLWA. A corrosion control study is currently being conducted by Cornwell Engineering Group to evaluate current conditions and evaluate future possible situations (continued purchase of finished water from GLWA, purchase of water from Genesee County, treatment of KWA raw water at the Flint Water Plant, and combinations/mixing of those sources).

Radiolo	ogical Monitoring	
Date of Monitoring Schedule	Not Re	quired
Alpha	beta, radium, uranium	Date:
	Radon	Date:
	Tritium	Date:
Detects for Rads > 50% of MCL? (Y/N)		
	If yes, list	Date:
Comments:		
Radiological monitoring is the responsibility of the wholes	ale supplier (Great Lakes Water A	uthority)

#### Analytical Capabilities

-

·

.

,

INTERNET ADDRESS DISTURD

Parameter	Analytical	Calibration		Method of Data		Sampling Location		Analysis Run by
	Method(s)	Frequency	Used		Measurements		Source	
Alkalinity	SM 2320B	Per batch of	Standard burettes		Weekly	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
	Titration	titrant			Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
					Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
lotal	SM 2340C	Per batch of	Standard burettes	Manual	Weekly	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
lardness		titrant			Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
					Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
Calcium	SM 3500 Ca D	Per batch of	Standard burettes		Weekly	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
Hardness		titrant			Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
ial alloso					Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
ъН	SM 4500 H+B	Daily	Hach HQ440d		Daily	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
	Electrometric	Duny			Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
	Electronictito		Hach SL1000		Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
			Hach HQ440d		Every 2 Hours	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Operations staff
					Every 2 Hours	Mini Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	- F
Conductivity	SM 2510B	Monthly	Mettler		Daily	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
Jonuuluvity		Involutiny	Toledo		Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
			Hach SL1000		Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
	SM 2550B	Annually	Grade 1		Daily	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
Temperature	SIN 20000	Annuany	Thermometer		Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	Eub Staff
			memometer		Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
	SM 4500 F-C	Daily	Hach HQ440d	Manual	Daily	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
Fluoride		Dally			Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	Eab stall
Nelaria - Desidual	ISE	Daily	Hach SL1000	Manual	Twice per day	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
Chlorine Residual		Dany		Manual	Twice per day	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	Lab stall
					Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
		Periodic Checks	Hach Pocket	Manual	Every 4 Hours	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Operations staff
					Every 2 Hours	Mini Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	Operations stan
		by Lab Manager	Colorimeter II			CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Operations staff
			Hach CL-17	Manual	Continuous		In-Plant Piping	Operations stan
					Continuous	WTP Basement	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
Chloride	SM 4500 CI-B	Per batch of	Standard burettes		Weekly	CS-II		Lab stan
	Argentometric	titrant			Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
					Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	Lab aboli
rurbidity	SM 2130B	Monthly - primary	Hach 2100 N		Twice per day	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
	Nephelometric	Daily - secondary			Twice per day	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
					Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
Total Colform	SM 9223 B-04	Biannual PE		Manual	Twice per day	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
	Colilert				Twice per day	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
					Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
IPC	SM 9215 B	Annual PE		Manual	Weekly	CS-II		Lab staff
	IDEXX Simplate			r I	Weekly	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
					Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
ron			Hach DR 3900	М	Daily	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab staff
					Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
					· .	Tara and a		
					Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	

REPARTMENT SALES SHE COMPLEX TO SALES AND A CONTRACT OF THE

#### Analytical Capabilities

. .

	Analytical	Calibration	Instruments	Method of Data		Sampling Location		Analysis Run by
	Method(s)	Frequency	Used	Recording	Measurements		Source	
Ilfate			Hach DR 3900	Manual	Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	Lab Staff
osphate			Hach DR 3900	Manual	Daily	CS-II	GLWA Supply Main	Lab Staff
					Daily	Lab Tap	In-Plant Piping	
					Weekly	Distribution	Per RTCR Sampling Plan	
Based on inspec Minor issues bro Lab QA/QC appe The laboratory ba	ught to the attention ears to be greatly in alance was last cali	tions between lab n of the Lab Manag nproved under the brated in Decemb	d fluoride. staff and DEQ field p ger are addressed p current Lab Manage er 2016, Scale accu	personnel, lab pra romptly. rr, who is working racy is checked	on plans for furth monthly using cert	lly satisfactory. er imprrovement. ified weights	aing reported to the DEQ/E	PA.

#### TREATMENT

Disinfectio	n (sodium hypochlo	rite addition)		
Point of Treatment	Control Station 2	denative 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		
Injection Point:	42-inch supply main	•		
Sz(DVV(Sz (Ficzel)) (g. 112 (v. sitter, s. offers))	······	•		
Purpose:	See comments	•		
Year Initiated	2016	•		
Product:	Havasan LB-12			
Manufacturer:	Haviland			
Chemical Strength:	12%	•		
Dilution:	NA			
ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)	Yes	NSF max dose:	84	mg/L
Target Feed Rate/Dosage	1.0 - 1.3	mg/L		. ng/c
Basis for Target Feed Rate	See comments			
Range of Incoming (GLWA) Residual	0.6 - 1.4	mg/L		
Range of Plant Tap Free Residual	0.8 - 2.0	mg/L		
	0.2 - 2.0	mg/L		
Range of Distribution System Free Residual				
	Continuous plus 2 confirm			
	Continuous plus 2 confirm	nation grabs/day		
Distribution:		-		
Analytical Method Used:	DPD			
Instrument:	Hach CL-17, Hach SL100	00, Hach Pocket Co	plorimeter	
Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):		
Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):		_
Feed Pumps:		-		-
Туре:	Diaphragm	Model <sup>,</sup>	Milton Roy SD46-88P	
Number of Pumps:		-		-
Capacity:		Discharge Head:	150 nsi	
, Capacity.	To gph cach			-
Туре:	····· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	_ Model:	LMI C721-71FS	-
Number of Pumps:	1	_		
Capacity:	4 gph	Discharge Head:		_
	(Note: this model is no lo	nger manufactured	, but repair parts are be	elieved
	to be readily available)			
		_		
Chemical Storage Tank Type	Totes (from supplier)	_ Volume:	220 gallons	_
Weight/Level Reading Method	Staff gage on tank wall	_		
Comments on Sodium Hypochlorite Feed: The C				
phosphoric acid, and sodium hydroxide to meet the				
mg/l), and pH (7.5 units) goals established by the				
ranges shown above are for the period of time wh	ien sodium nypochionae	nas been led. The	need pumps now have	now-paceu
controls to help maintain consistent feed rates.				
The existing treatment system was designed and	installed as a temporary	measure while long	n-term treatment decisi	ons are
being made. Chemical scales may be installed a				
(temporary) and future (permanent) treatment at				
decisions have not been made regarding the future				- Filler
precisiono nero nero soon made regarding the fatu	is a south of the at the south of the southoe southoe south of the south of the south of the south of the sou			

Safety: The sodium hydroxide tote and sodium hypochlorite tote are stored together in a garage structure with air conditioning, a portable eye wash station, and face shield/gloves/PPE.

### TREATMENT

Corrosion Inhibitor (phosphoric acid addition)								
Point of Treatment	Control Station 2							
Injection Point:	42-inch supply main							
33)34/416. [Fransh(5), 10. (%31)(* (Cong(2))								
Purpose:	See comments							
Year Initiated	2015 (December)							
Product	Phosphoric Acid							
Manufacturer:	Brenntag							
Chemical Strength	75%							
Dilution:	None							
ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)	Yes (NSF)	NSF max dose:	13	mg/L				
Target Feed Rate/Dosage	2.4 - 2.7	mg/L						
Basis for Target Feed Rate	See comments							
Range of Incoming (GLWA) PO4	1.0 -2.2	mg/L						
Range of Plant Tap PO4	3,5 - 3,9	mg/L						
Range of Distribution System PO4	2.9 - 3.9							
Frequency of residual testing Incoming:	Daily	•						
Plant Tap:	Daily	•						
Distribution	Several per week							
Analytical Method Used:	Spectrophotometry	•						
Instrument:	Hach DR3900	•						
	A.L.	$\mathbf{D} = 1 = 1 \cdot 1$						
Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):		-				
Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):		-				
Feed Pumps:								
Type:	Diaphragm	Model:	LMI C921-362SI					
Number of Pumps:	2			-				
Capacity	4 gph each	Discharge Head:	100					
Chemical Storage Tank Type	PE Shipping Totes	Volume:	220 gallons	-				
Weight/Level Reading Method	Scale markings on tote							
Comments on Phosphoric Acid Feed: The City began feeding phosphoric acid in December 2015 to improve lead corrosion control by re-establishing an orthophosphate scale on lead surfaces within the distribution system/individual plumbing systems. The EPA has established a distribution system orthophosphate residual goal of 3.5 mg/l, and the City appears to be meeting the goal more consistently since May 2017. The incoming, Plant Tap, and Distribution PO4 residual ranges shown above are for the 12-month period covering June 1, 2016 to May 31, 2017. The existing treatment system was designed and installed as a temporary measure while long-term treatment decisions are being made. Chemical scales may be installed at a later date. An SOP for chemical feed has been developed for both existing (temporary) and future (permanent) treatment at CS-II. Because the City has not selected a long-term water source, final decisions have not been made regarding the future treatment layout at CS-II. Safety: The phosphoric acid tote is stored in a different bay from the sodium hydroxide and sodium hypochlorite storage/feed area in a garage structure with a portable eye wash station.								
				ş				

#### TREATMENT

pH Adjustr	nent (sodium hydro	xide addition)		
Point of Treatment	Control Station 2			
Injection Point:	42-inch supply main			
STAVNIKS (Serenjing) (D) (Series (Conform)		-		
Purpose:	pH adjustment			
Year Initiated	2017 (February)			
Product	Sodium hydroxide			
Manufacturer:	Brenntag	_		
Chemical Strength	25%			
Dilution:	None			
ANSI/NSF Standard 60 Approval? (Y/N)	Yes (NSF)	NSF max dose:	200	mg/L
Target Feed Rate/Dosage	2.6	mg/L		
Basis for Target Feed Rate	To meet the point-of-entr		of 7.5 units, and the	
	distribution system goal of	of 7.5 +/- 0.3 units		
Range of Incoming (GLWA) pH	7.18 - 7.47	_		
Range of Plant Tap pH	7.17 - 7.50			
Range of Distribution System pH	7.14 - 7.59	_		
	Every 2 hours plus daily			•
· · · ·	Every 2 hours plus daily	confirmation grab by	y lab staff	
Distribution:		_		
Analytical Method Used:				
Instrument:	Hach HQ440d, Hach SL	1000		
Any Overfeed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):		
Any Low Feed Instances? (Y/N)	No	Date(s):		•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
Feed Pumps:	Disabrasus	Madah		
Type: Number of Pumps:			Milton Roy SD46-88P	•
Capacity:		- Disabarga Haadi	150 poi	
Capacity.	TU gpri each	_ Discharge Head:	150 psi	-
Туре:	Diaphragm	Model:	LMI C721-71FS	
Number of Pumps:	1			-
Capacity:	4 gph	Discharge Head:	100 psi	
	(Note: this model is no lo			lieved
	to be readily available)	•		
	• •			
Chemical Storage Tank Type	PE Shipping Totes	Volume:	220 gallons	_
Weight/Level Reading Method	Scale markings on tote	_		-
	la a serie de la discontra de la			بر رو این از این این او این و این او این او او ا
Comments on Sodium Hydroxide Feed: The City the distribution system. Beginning in June 2017,	began reeding sodium ny	ydroxide in Februar	y 2017 to stabilize pH is	eveis in
recommended distribution system pH goal of app	rovimately 7.5 units. The	incoming Plant Ta	n and Distribution nH r	CPAS
shown above are for the period of time when sod				
to help maintain consistent feed rates.		ea. The feed pump	o now have now paced	00111013
The existing treatment system was designed and				
being made. Chemical scales may be installed a				
(temporary) and future (permanent) treatment at	CS-II. Because the City h	has not selected a lo	ong-term water source,	final
decisions have not been made regarding the futu	re treatment layout at CS	-11.		
Safety: The sodium hydrovide tota and addium h	vnochlorita toto aro otoro	d togothor in a gara	ao atruatura with air an	nditioning
Safety: The sodium hydroxide tote and sodium h a portable eye wash station, and face shield/glove		u logether in a gara	ge structure with all col	nationing,
The portable eye wash station, and lace shield/glow				
				······

#### TREATMENT

,

	Corrosion Control Treatment - General Comments	1
and, if Distribi	t of the U.S. EPA's Emergency Administrative Order, the City's Optimal Corrosion Control plan must be reviewed necessary, revised. To accomplish this, a contract was awarded to Arcadis Group to complete a Water ution System Optimization study, including a Corrosion Control Plan (CCP). The CCP is being completed by ell Engineering Group as a subcontractor to Arcadis Group.	ed
-An e -The -A pl -An e The Di	oposed scope of the CCP (dated 12/19/16) included: evaluation of the existing Flint system (purchase of treated water from Great Lakes Water Authority) potential conversion to Genesee County as water supplier an for treating KWA raw water at the Flint Water Treatment Plant evaluation of the interface (blending) between two sources of treated water EQ recommended that the scope be flexible enough to consider other scenarios al CCP has not been finalized, in part due to delays caused by the City failing to select a permanent water	
300100	•	
. V.4 / M. ( W.A. ). / /		

### Appendix A

#### Classes offered at the Flint Water Treatment Plant, 2016-2017:

Safe Drinking Water Act Overview: September 27, 28, and 29, 2016 (2 hours each day) – Bryce Feighner (DEQ)
Basic Math and Hydraulics (condensed course): October 18, 19, and 20 (2 hours each day) – Bob London and Jon Bloemker (DEQ)
Filtration: November 29, 30, and December 1, 2016 (2 hours each day) – Nick Pizzi
Rapid Mix, Flocculation, and Sedimentation: January 10 and 11, 2017 (2 hours each day) – Nick Pizzi
Jar Test Calculations: March 14, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Hands-on Jar Testing: March 15, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Chemical Feed: April 18, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Distribution Math: April 19, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Lime Softening Practice Math: April 19, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Ion Exchange Practice Math: April 20, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Basic Math: July 17, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi
Chemical Feed: July 18, 2017 (2 Hours) – Nick Pizzi

Attachment B



Dr. Karen Weaver Mayor

September 8, 2017

Mr. Robert A. London, P.E. Surface Water Treatment Engineer Engineering Unit Drinking Water and Municipal Assistance Division Department of Environmental Quality 401 Ketchum Street Suite B Bay City, Michigan 48706

Sent via e-mail

Dear Mr. London,

This correspondence is in response to the Water System Sanitary Survey, WSSN: 2310 received on August 11, 2017. The Survey identified several *significant deficiencies* and *deficiencies* associated with the Flint water system. Additionally, *recommendations* are made regarding several elements of the water system. As required in your Violation Notice, the City requests the Department of Environmental Quality consider the following information when assessing the various survey elements.

CITY OF FLINT

#### Significant Deficiencies

#### 1. Source - The City has failed to select a long-term water supply source.

The City administration has recommended a preferred primary long-term water source (GLWA) and is currently in litigation to support obtaining all approvals required to finalize all contracts. A final long-term water supply source selection should be completed within the 120 day corrective action time period.

### 2. Distribution System – The City's cross connection program is not being implemented in a satisfactory manner.

The City of Flint's Cross Connection manager has been performing the City's plumbing and mechanical inspections for the last two years. Therefore, cross connection inspections and backflow prevention devise testing has been deficient. The City plans to hire a cross connection manager before the end of 2017 to restart the cross connection control program. Initially, additional support personnel may be required on an "as needed" basis to catch up on the lack of cross connection activity over the last couple of years.

The Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for the maintenance and operation of distribution system components are being developed by Arcadis as part of their Water Distribution System Optimization Plan. These draft SOPs should be available in September, 2017. Once the SOPs are reviewed and approved (planned for the end of 2017), budget and staff recommendations will be made to promote implementation of these best practices. These recommendations will be considered during the 2018 budget process.

# 4. System Management and Operation – The DEQ does not have confidence that the City can continue to demonstrate the Technical, Managerial, and Financial (TMF) capacity necessary to consistently operate the water system in accordance with Act 399 after the current technical and training assistance contract expire.

The City of Flint provided USEPA the attached August 18 correspondence addressing the managerial and operational staffing of the Utility's Water Division. The proposed staffing level (see organization chart) assumes that the mayor's water source recommendation is finalized. The City plans to achieve full staffing by the end of 2017. Training will continue until sufficient technical capabilities are achieved.

### 5. Financial – The City should adopt an appropriate rate structure and administrative policies for the water system

The City is currently undertaking a rate analysis based on the mayor's recommended water source selection. The Cost of Service analysis has been completed and provided to the FWICC Rate Subcommittee for comments. Comments have been received from the Subcommittee and these comments are being considered in the rate design. Upon completion of the rate study, appropriate rate adjustment will be considered when developing the 2018 budget.

#### **Deficiencies**

#### 6. Storage - The Cedar Street Reservoir requires an inspection

The City agrees that Cedar Street Reservoir requires an inspection. However, before this inspection can be undertaken, a distribution system storage analysis is required to determine if West Side and Dort Reservoirs must be repaired/upgraded and placed in-service before draining Cedar Street Reservoir. This analysis is currently being performed by Arcadis. Hopefully, inspection of Cedar Street Reservoir can occur in 2018.

#### 7. Operator Compliance – The City has been unable to recruit and retain a properlycertified operator-in-charge, and is also having difficulty reaching desired staffing levels.

Please see response to number 4. The City is interviewing candidates with appropriate credentials to be the certified operator-in-charge for the Flint water system. Additionally, Flint will continue to train existing operators to promote their achieving higher licensing levels. Hopefully, an existing operator will obtain the required licensing level through the MDEQ testing in November.

### 8. Security – The Clty has not provided an updated Emergency Response Plan for DEQ review.

The Emergency Response Plan will be updated by June, 2018.

#### **Recommendations**

,

9. Source – An evaluation of the reliability of utility power and the need for an on-site emergency generator should be completed.

The current treatment plant site receives electric power from two independent substations. This redundant power feed has historically provided a reliable electric power source to the treatment plant. Additional power source reliability should not be required.

## 10. Treatment – Additional features should be added to the treatment system currently in operation at CS-II to enhance treatment reliability and consistency, as well as operator safety.

The current chlorine, orthophosphate and caustic soda feed system were constructed as "temporary" facilities to treat GLWA water until a long-term water source was selected. If GLWA is designated as the long-term primary water source, the existing facilities will be modified to improve process control and monitoring, reliability, redundancy and ease of operation. Design of these improvements by CDM-Smith has commenced and will be completed after the water source selection is finalized. Construction will be completed in 2018.

### 11. Distribution System – The City should plan financially for periodic updates of the General Plan, Asset Management Plan and Capital Improvement Plan.

The City will either budget for periodic updates of these Plans or develop the in-house capabilities to properly modify the Plans to reflect changing conditions.

### 12. Distribution System – The design of future water main replacement projects should strongly consider water age/water main sizing.

A hydraulic model of the Flint distribution system has been develop and calibrated. This tool predicts water age under various hydraulic conditions in the distribution system. A storage analysis is also currently being conducted to optimize system storage considering peak demand requirements and the impact of water age on water quality. The results of these analyses will be used to develop the scope and timing of required distribution system capital improvement projects.

### 13. Storage – A back-up power supply should be provided for the Cedar Street Reservoir booster station.

The Cedar Street switchgear is compatible with the hook-up of a mobile generator. The City will either purchase a properly sized portable generator to service the booster station during a power outage or outsource this emergency response to a qualified vendor.

### 14. Pumps – Upgrades to the Torrey Road and Cedar Street booster pumps should be completed.

The Torrey Road booster pumps will be installed in 2018. The installation of pumps and VFDs in the Cedar Street booster station is included in a list of projects that will request WIIN/DWRF funding. A Project Plan will be submitted for this funding by December, 2017. Assuming the funding is approved, design will be completed in 2018 and installation in 2019.

### 15. Monitoring and Reporting – The City should begin planning financially for staff to complete all monitoring and reporting requirements.

As previously stated, the City will be fully staffed by the end of 2017. This staffing includes the water quality and laboratory support personnel to achieve MDEQ monitoring and reporting requirements, including the requirements of the Lead & Copper Rule.

The City recognizes that all *significant deficiencies* will not be corrected within the 120 day corrective action time period mandated in your letter. However, once a water source selection is finalized, staffing levels are enhanced, a Program Manager is contracted and SOPs are completed, the City will have made significant progress toward improving the quality and reliability of its water system operation.

If you have clarifying questions and/or need additional information, please contact me at (810) 237-2035 or via email at <a href="https://www.kweaver@cityofflint.com">kweaver@cityofflint.com</a>.

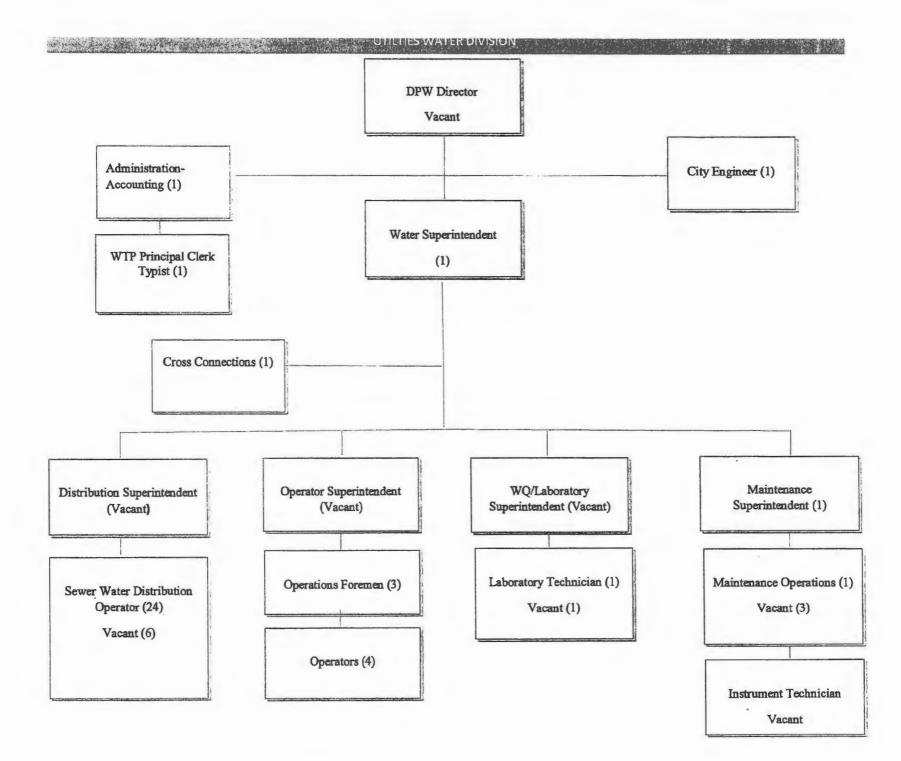
Respectfully submitted,

aren A. Skeaver

Dr. Karen W. Weaver Mayor

cc: Mr. Eric Oswald, MDEQ Mr. Sylvester Jones, City of Flint Mr. Rob Bincsik, City of Flint Mr. Mark Adas, City of Flint

Attachments: City of Flint Correspondence to USEPA – August 18,2017 Flint Water Organization Chart



Attachment C



STATE OF MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY SAGINAW BAY DISTRICT OFFICE



C. HEIDI GRETHER DIRECTOR

March 21, 2018

The Honorable Karen W. Weaver, Mayor City of Flint 1101 South Saginaw Street Flint, Michigan 48502

Dear Mayor Weaver:

SUBJECT: Water System Sanitary Survey, WSSN: 2310

The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) has reviewed the city of Flint's (City) efforts to resolve the Significant Deficiencies and Deficiencies identified in our 2017 sanitary survey of the City water system. The City, the DEQ, and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) have been working closely to address these issues.

The Significant Deficiencies, Deficiencies, and Recommendations listed below were identified in our sanitary survey, and the City provided a response in your September 8, 2017 letter. Based on your response, and several discussions with City staff and contractors, we have the following comments.

#### Significant Deficiencies

#### 1. Source - The City has failed to select a long-term water supply source.

This issue is resolved. The City executed a 30-year water supply agreement with the Great Lakes Water Authority (GLWA), with an effective date of December 1, 2017. Selection of a long-term water source allows the City to move forward with addressing other water system issues.

### 2. Distribution System – The City's cross connection control program is not being implemented in a satisfactory manner.

This issue is unresolved. The City has stated its intent to fill the vacant cross connection manager position and resume cross connection control activities but has been unable to hire a permanent employee for the manager position. It is our understanding that the City is negotiating for temporary, contractual assistance to oversee its cross connection control program. The use of contractual services to implement the program is acceptable to DEQ. A permanent or contractual cross connection manager must be in place, and routine cross connection control program activities must resume, by June 20, 2018. Implementation of the cross connection program will be evaluated under item 4 (System Management and Operation) below.

#### 3. Distribution System – the City has not provided details about maintenance and replacement programs and/or Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for hydrants, valves, meters, and galvanized service lines.

This issue is unresolved. Several SOPs were prepared for the City by the Arcadis Group as part of the City's Distribution System Optimization Plan, but the City has not indicated its formal approval of the SOPs. For each Distribution System SOP, the City must provide the following to the DEQ by April 20, 2018: a signed, dated copy of the SOP (if the City intends to implement the SOP as written), or a statement indicating that a revised SOP is necessary. If revised SOPs are necessary, signed, dated copies of the revised SOPs must be submitted to us by May 21, 2018. Also, an SOP for galvanized service lines was not submitted and a signed, dated copy must be provided by May 21, 2018. The City's implementation of the approved SOPs will be evaluated under item 4 (System Management and Operation) below.

4. System Management and Operation – The DEQ does not have confidence that the City can continue to demonstrate the Technical, Managerial, and Financial (TMF) capacity necessary to consistently operate the water system in accordance with Act 399 after the current technical and training assistance contracts expire.

The overall issue of demonstrating adequate TMF capacity remains unresolved until the other Significant Deficiencies and Deficiencies identified in this letter are appropriately addressed. The DEQ will continue to work with the City and with EPA to ensure TMF capacity is maintained.

5. Financial – The City should adopt an appropriate rate structure and administrative policies for the water system.

This issue is unresolved. Selection of a long-term water source has allowed the City to begin financial planning; however, a water rate structure must be implemented that allows the City to properly operate and maintain the water system. The City must notify us by May 21, 2018, of your plan to implement a sufficient rate structure, including an effective date for any new rates.

#### Deficiencies

#### 6. Storage – The Cedar Street Reservoir requires an inspection.

This issue is unresolved; however, the DEQ agrees the distribution system storage analysis should be completed before an inspection plan and schedule are developed for the Cedar Street Reservoir. The City projects the analysis will be completed and the reservoir inspection will take place in 2018. The inspection must be completed, and an inspection report and plan for completing any necessary improvements must be submitted to us, by September 28, 2018. Mayor Weaver

7. Operator Compliance – The City has been unable to recruit and retain a properly-certified operator-in-charge, and is also having difficulty reaching desired staffing levels.

This issue is unresolved. The City has been unsuccessful in its attempts to recruit and hire critical water system staff. The City must supply a full-time operator-in-charge on a permanent or contractual basis and sufficient staffing on a permanent or contractual basis to conduct continuous treatment system operations by June 30, 2018.

#### Security – The City has not provided an updated Emergency Response Plan for DEQ review.

This issue is unresolved; however, the City has committed to competing the Emergency Response Plan by June 2018. We interpret this to mean an updated plan will be submitted to DEQ by June 30, 2018. This schedule is acceptable to the DEQ.

#### Recommendations

### 9. Source – An evaluation of the reliability of utility power and the need for an on-site emergency generator should be completed.

This issue is resolved. The selection of a long-term water source has made an evaluation of the power supply to the water treatment plant unnecessary. Power needs may be considered during the design of permanent chemical feed facilities (item 10 below).

10. Treatment – Additional features should be added to the treatment system currently in operation at CS-II to enhance treatment reliability and consistency, as well as operator safety.

Design of chemical feed system improvements must be completed by December 31, 2018, and construction must be completed by December 31, 2019.

### 11. Distribution System – The City should plan financially for periodic updates of the General Plan, Asset Management Plan and Capital Improvement Plan.

The City indicated its intent to budget for periodic updates or develop in-house capability to complete these tasks. The cost of completing this task must be reflected in your water rates/budget.

### 12. Distribution System – The design of future water main replacement projects should strongly consider water age/water main sizing.

The City indicated its intent to use the recently-developed hydraulic model of the distribution system during the design of water system improvements. This is acceptable to the DEQ.

### 13. Storage – A back-up power supply should be provided for the Cedar Street Reservoir booster station.

The City indicated its intent to either purchase or arrange for the use of a properly-sized portable generator at the Cedar Street Reservoir. The generator should be purchased, or the emergency services contract should be executed, by <u>December 31, 2018</u>.

### 14. Pumps – Upgrades to the Torrey Road and Cedar Street booster pumps should be completed.

The City indicated the Torrey Road pumps will be installed in 2018, and upgrades to the Cedar Street pumps will be designed in 2018 and completed in 2019. This schedule for completing the work is acceptable to the DEQ.

### 15. Monitoring and Reporting – The City should begin planning financially for staff to complete all monitoring and reporting requirements.

The City indicated its intent to have adequate staffing and laboratory facilities to complete these tasks. The cost of completing this task must be reflected in your water rates/budget.

If you have any questions, please contact me at the phone number listed below or by email to londonr@michigan.gov.

Sincerely,

Robert A. London, P.E. Surface Water Treatment Engineer Engineering Unit Drinking Water and Municipal Assistance Division 989-450-7834

bl/ajl

- cc: Mr. Mark Adas, City of Flint
  - Mr. Rob Bincsik, City of Flint
  - Mr. Robert Jones, F&V Operations
  - ✓Mr. Eric Oswald, DEQ
    - Ms. Sue Maul, DEQ

#### City of Flint Water Department Technical, Management and Financial Capacity

The City of Flint (COF) has identified its long-term water source and has initiated the implementation of selected projects necessary to enhance the reliability and quality of its water system. However, the enduring sustainability of its system can only be achieved if the COF has the proper technical, managerial and financial (TMF) capacity to properly operate the system. This requirement is recognized in USEPA's First Amendment to Flint's Emergency Administrative Order (Paragraph 60.b.iii) and Michigan DEQ's August, 2017 Water System Sanitary Survey.

To help define the TMF capacity requirements of the COF water system, Arcadis of Michigan LLC (Arcadis) recently completed a report entitled "Water Distribution System Optimization Plan". This analysis developed a 20-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP), an Asset Management Program, staffing requirements, performance metrics and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for the COF Water Department.

The revenue generated by the COF Water Department is not sufficient to support the current operating costs of the system. This discrepancy results for several reasons – low collection rates, declining population, inaccurate meters, loss of industrial/commercial customers, and water theft. To achieve "Cost of Service" rates under current conditions, annual rate increases of 20%, 16% and 10% would be required over the next three (3) years. If collection rates were return to a level closer to industry standards (95%), three 10% rate adjustments would still be required to achieve sufficient revenue. While alternative rate design were investigated to minimizes residential customer rate impact, such as inclining block rates, none of these alternative rate designs were deemed to be politically or financially feasible.

The political and financial environment in Flint is not amenable to implementing a customer rate increase over the next several years. Therefore, revenue enhancements must be achieved through improving collections and reducing the physical and commercial water losses associated with non-revenue water. A projected five-year forecast for Water Department revenue has been developed based on the following assumptions:

- Increase Water Department revenue by adjusting the water/wastewater revenue allocation from 45%/55% to 50%/50%.
- Increased sales to General Motors (\$0.4M/year)
- Improve collection rates from approximately 70% to 80% in 2019, 90% in 2020 and 95% in 2021.
- One-half of current non-revenue water (25% of purchased water) results from commercial losses (meters and theft). These losses are converted to additional revenue by the meter replacement program and an aggressive water theft prevention program
- No customer rate increases

Based on these assumptions, the Water Department revenue would be:

	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Base revenue with improved collections	\$31M	\$35.4M	\$40M	\$42M	\$42M
Improved metering and eliminate water theft			\$5M	\$10M	\$20M
Total revenue	\$31M	\$35.4M	\$45M	\$52M	\$62M

It is assumed that the revenue benefits from the metering/theft programs would not be realized until after all meters are installed by the end of 2019. However, some theft issues could be resolved concurrent with meter replacement.

Future operating costs will be primarily impacted by staffing levels. Arcadis has recommended that the following positions be added to provide the appropriate TMF capacity.

- Laboratory Technician
- Cross Connection Program Manager
- Water Distribution Valve and Hydrant Crew (3)
- Customer Service/ Call Center Staff (4)
- Enterprise Asset Manager
- GIS Specialist/ Hydraulic Modeler
- Construction Inspectors
- Leak Detection Team
- Flushing Team (2)

The first six listed positions are considered "high priority". The current COF Water Department budget does include the laboratory and cross connection positions because they are directly related to water quality issues. The remaining positions have not been included in the five year plan due to budget constraints and the challenge of attracting qualified personnel. The total annual costs of these positions would be approximately \$1M.

The currently forecasted operating costs for the COF Water Department are presented below.

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Projected Operating Costs	\$34.5M	\$36M	\$37M	\$38M	\$38.3M

Given the lack of investment in the Flint water system for several decades, the future capital expenditure requirements are significant. Over the next two years, approximately \$80M of WIIN grant funds have been designated for the COF to complete numerous capital projects that enhance the water system reliability, revenue and water quality management. However,

significant additional investment is required to support small main replacement, a cross connection control program, a customer service center, valve and hydrant replacement, SCADA and security upgrades and a water loss program for the COF water system. Arcadis has identified over \$300M of capital expenditure requirements over the next 20 years with the majority of these projects being small main replacement. Unfortunately, the COF will be challenged to find the funding for these projects.

The table below helps define when funds may be available to hiring additional staff and invest in the system if the revenue enhancement programs are successful.

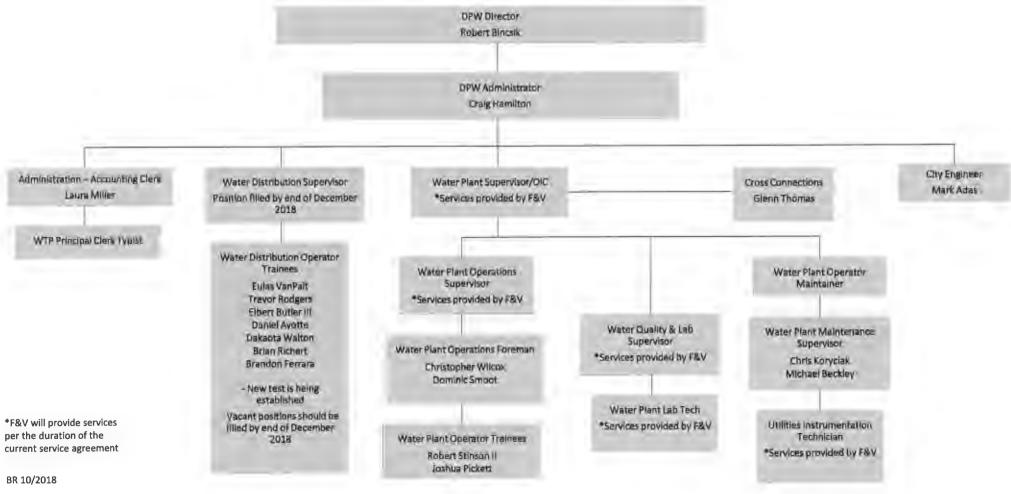
	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Revenue	\$31M	\$35.4M	\$45M	\$52M	\$62M
Operating Costs	\$34.5M	\$36M	\$37M	\$38M	\$38.3M
Water Fund Balance*	\$8.5M	\$7.9M	\$9M	\$9M	\$9M
Funds available for staffing and/or capex			\$6.9M	\$14M	\$23.7M

\*Beginning Water Fund balance = \$12M; Water Fund balance should be approximately 25% of O&M costs

Therefore, given the above discussion, the COF proposes the following plan to achieve its TMF capacity requirement:

- Fill all COF Water Department staffing vacancies at the earliest possible date, including the laboratory technician and cross connection program manager positions. Until all vacancies are filled, outsource critical responsibilities not covered by existing staff. For regulatory acceptance, this will require committing to specific dates for hiring each position and executing contracts for outsourcing.
- 2. Initiate and complete the meter replacement program by the end of 2019 to enhance system revenue with more accurate and reliable meters. In conjunction with the meter replacement program, inspect the premise of all active and inactive customer accounts to identify and resolve water theft issues. Continue with an aggressive water theft prevention program. Additionally, in conjunction with the meter replacement program, collect data to assist with the prioritization of cross connection activities.
- 3. Adhere to water bill collection policies to return collection rates to industry standards by 2021 (greater than 95%)
- 4. Efficiently and effectively complete a majority of the WIIN funded construction projects in 2018 and 2019. Given the size of this program and Flint's history of limited capital projects within its distribution system, it would be difficult to perform any additional City-funded capital projects during this time period.
- 5. Closely monitor projected vs. actual revenues and identify and correct any variances.
- 6. Assuming projected system revenues are achieved through the meter, collections and water theft programs and revenues are further enhanced by community development activities, begin implementing the staffing and capital program recommended in the Arcadis report in FY2021.

### Organizational Chart Utilities Water Division



#### Attachment C

#### VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF FLINT AND THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

#### I. PREAMBLE

This agreement replaces the order the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) issued to the City of Flint (City) on October 22, 2018 under the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act (Order). Upon execution of this agreement, the Order shall be deemed terminated and shall have no legal effect, it not having become "final" in accordance with the law.

The parties agree to work collaboratively to ensure that the City's water system achieves the goal of long-term self-reliance: a goal shared by both parties. To achieve that shared goal, the parties agree to the following:

#### II. TERMS

- A. No later than January 31, 2019, the City will formally adopt the crossconnection control program that the DEQ approved on December 11, 2018. (Attachment A.)
- B. The City will implement the timeline for the approval of outstanding
   Standard Operating Procedures that the DEQ approved on December 11,
   2019. (Attachment B.)
- C. The City provided DEQ with a July 25, 2018, Technical, Management, and Financial Capacity proposal in which the City explains its plan to achieve its technical, managerial, and financial (TMF) capacity by fiscal year (FY) 2023 (Attachment C). The City acknowledges that the revenue generated by the

City's Water Department is not enough to support the operating costs of the City's water system long-term but does not believe it would be politically or financially possible to increase customer rates until several years from now. So the City's TMF proposal describes the steps the City plans to take leading up to FY 2023 to achieve TMF capacity without raising customer rates. Beginning every six (6) months from the date of approval of the TMF plan by the MDEQ, until the City achieves TMF capacity, the City agrees to provide a signed statement to the DEQ that describes the City's progress towards completing its plan to achieve TMF capacity by FY 2023 (Progress Report). The Progress Report will also include an evaluation showing that the City can achieve TMF capacity by FY 2023 without increasing customer rates.

- D. The City will use its best efforts to implement the timeline for filling vacant positions identified in the updated organizational chart the City provided the DEQ on December 12, 2018 no later than February 5, 2019. (Attachment D.)
- E. The City confirms that it has authorized the contractor who serves as the Operator in Charge of its water plant to direct city employees in the plant not employed by that contractor to make any changes to plant operations required by the contractor, subject to the ultimate authority of the City Director of Public Works.
- F. The City agrees to complete the design of chemical feed system improvements by March 31, 2019 and submit them for DEQ review and approval. The City

 $\mathbf{2}$ 

agrees to complete construction of the chemical feed system improvements by December 31, 2019.

- G. The City agrees that by March 31, 2019, it will complete a preliminary inspection of the Cedar Street Reservoir using a remotely operated vehicle (which does not require taking the reservoir out of service) or, preferably, by using a method that allows the City to inspect one chamber of the reservoir at a time without taking the reservoir completely out of service. The City will then submit to the DEQ the inspection report and plan for completing any necessary improvements of the Cedar Street Reservoir identified by the preliminary inspection. The City agrees to also complete a full inspection of the Cedar Street Reservoir is brought into service. The City agrees to submit to the DEQ an inspection report and plan for completing any necessary improvements of the Cedar Street Reservoir is brought into service. The City agrees to submit to the DEQ an inspection report and plan for completing any necessary improvements of the Cedar Street Reservoir is brought into service.
- H. The City agrees that by January 31, 2019, it will execute a contract for emergency services at the Cedar Street Reservoir that will guarantee the provision of a generator that is compatible with the reservoir's electrical system. The City agrees to maintain the contract until the date it successfully implements its redundancy plan involving the Dort Reservoir and Genesee County.

3

- I. The City agrees that by July 1, 2019, it will complete the design of upgrades to the Cedar Street Reservoir pumps and submit the design to the DEQ for review and approval. The City also agrees to complete the upgrades to the Cedar Street Reservoir by March 31, 2020.
- J. The City agrees to submit a plan by January 31, 2019 explaining how it will provide both the services currently provided by John Young once his contract is no longer funded, and the services previously provided by Nick Pizzi now that his contract is no longer funded.
- K. Attachments B, C, and D and their respective deadlines are incorporated into this agreement.

#### III. SUBMISSIONS

- A. The City will send all submissions required by this agreement to the DWMAD Director at DEQ, DWMAD, P.O. Box 30817, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8311 or by email, as appropriate. With each submission, the City will include a cover letter that identifies the specific paragraph of this agreement to which it pertains. If appropriate, the cover letter may be email correspondence, and may refer to more than one paragraph.
- B. If the DEQ disapproves of a submission, it will notify the City, in writing, specifying its reasons for such disapproval. Within 30 days of the date of the DEQ's written disapproval, the City will deliver a revised submission that addresses the issues identified in the DEQ's notice of disapproval. If the

4

City's revised submission is still not acceptable to the DEQ, the DEQ will notify the City of this disapproval.

- C. In the event the DEQ approves of the City's submission subject to specific modifications, it will notify the City, in writing, specifying the modifications required to be made to the submission prior to its implementation and the specific reasons for such modifications. The DEQ may require the City to submit, prior to implementation and within 30 days of the date of DEQ's written approval subject to specific modifications, a revised submission that addresses such modifications. If the City's revised submission is still not acceptable to the DEQ, the DEQ will notify the City of this disapproval.
- D. Upon DEQ approval, or approval with modifications, of a submission, such submission shall be incorporated by reference into this agreement and shall be enforceable in accordance with the provisions of this agreement.
- E. The failure by the City to submit an approvable submission within the applicable time periods specified above constitutes a violation of this agreement and may subject the City to the enforcement provisions of this agreement.
- F. Any delays caused by the City's failure to submit an approvable submission when due shall in no way affect or alter the City's responsibility to comply with any other deadline(s) specified in this agreement.

 $\mathbf{5}$ 

G. No informal comments by the DEQ regarding any submission made by the City will be construed as relieving the City of its obligation to obtain written approval when required to do so by this agreement.

#### IV. EXTENSIONS

- A. The City and the DEQ agree that the DEQ may grant the City a reasonable extension of the deadlines specified in this agreement. The City will submit extension requests to the DEQ in writing no later than ten (10) business days prior to the pertinent deadline. The City's extension request shall describe the circumstances the City believes will prevent the City from meeting the deadline(s); describe the measures the City has taken and/or intends to take to carry out the responsibility imposed on City under this Agreement for which a deadline extension is requested; and state the length of the extension requested and the specific date on which the obligation will be met.
- B. The DEQ will respond in writing to extension requests. No change or modification to this agreement is valid unless in writing from the DEQ and, if applicable, signed by both parties. In considering extension requests, the DEQ shall take into account the purpose of this agreement as set forth in the Preamble.
- C. Extension requests and responses may be delivered by email.

6

#### V. REPORTING OF VIOLATIONS

A. The City will report any violations of the terms in Section II of this agreement no later than the close of five (5) business days following detection of such violation(s) and will send a written report to the DEQ within ten (10) business days following detection of such violation(s). The written report will include a detailed description of the violation(s), as well as a description of any actions proposed or taken to correct the violation(s). The City will report any anticipated violation(s) of this agreement to the DEQ in advance of the relevant deadlines whenever possible.

#### VI. RETENTION OF RECORDS

A. Upon request by an authorized representative of the DEQ, the City will make available to the DEQ all records, plans, logs, and other documents required to be maintained under this agreement, the Safe Drinking Water Act, or its rules. All such documents will be retained by the City for at least a period of three (3) years from the date of generation of the record unless a longer period of record retention is required by law.

#### VII. RIGHT OF ENTRY

A. The City will allow any authorized representative or contractor of the DEQ, upon presentation of proper credentials, to enter upon the premises of those City facilities related to water storage, distribution and treatment at all reasonable times for the purpose of monitoring compliance with the provisions of this agreement. This paragraph in no way limits the authority of the DEQ to conduct tests and inspections pursuant to the Safe Drinking Water Act or any other applicable law.

#### VIII. ENFORCEMENT

- A. The City agrees that if it does not meet the deadlines identified in Section II without obtaining an extension under Section IV, that the DEQ is empowered to assess and to require the City to pay monetary penalties. If notwithstanding the provisions of section III regarding City submissions and DEQ responses, and if all requested extensions have been exhausted or denied, the DEQ determines it will assess monetary penalties, the City acknowledges the following penalties will apply until the day the deadline is met: \$200 per violation per day for one to seven days of violation; \$300 per violation per day for eight to 14 days of violation; and \$500 per violation per day for each day of violation thereafter. In no event shall any fines or penalties exceed those authorized by law.
- B. All assessments of penalties issued by the DEQ under this agreement must be delivered to the City in writing, which shall specifically identify by reference to sections of this agreement and reference to the City's submission (or lack thereof if the failure to make a submission is the basis for the penalty) the violation for which such penalty is being assessed. Penalty assessments may be delivered via email.

8

- C. The City agrees to pay all funds due pursuant to this agreement by check made payable to the State of Michigan and delivered to the Accounting Services Division, Cashier's Office for the DEQ, P.O. Box 30657, Lansing, Michigan 48909-8157. To ensure proper credit, all payments made pursuant to this agreement must include the Payment Identification No. RMD90037.
- D. The City agrees not to contest the legality of any penalties assessed pursuant to this section but reserves the right to dispute the factual basis upon which a demand by the DEQ for penalties is made.
- E. In addition to the penalties described in this section, the DEQ reserves the right to pursue appropriate action, including injunctive relief, to enforce the provisions of this agreement. The DEQ is precluded from seeking both a penalty under this agreement and a statutory fine for the same violation.
- F. This agreement does not affect the City's responsibility to comply with any other applicable local, state, or federal laws or regulations.

#### **IX. TERMINATION**

A. This agreement will remain in effect until terminated by the DEQ. If the City believes it has fully satisfied the obligations it has agreed to, it will submit a written certification to the DEQ that its obligations are satisfied, including the payment of any applicable penalties, if any. The certification will include: the date of compliance with each provision of the terms in Section II, and the date applicable penalties were paid under Section VIII; a statement that all required information has been reported to the DEQ; and

9

confirmation that all records required to be maintained pursuant to this agreement are being maintained.

B. The DEQ may request additional relevant information after receiving the City's certification and request but before terminating the agreement. The DEQ will not unreasonably decline to terminate the agreement.

#### SIGNATORIES

The undersigned CERTIFY they are fully authorized by the party they represent to enter into this agreement and to EXECUTE and LEGALLY BIND that party to it.

#### CITY OF FLINT

By: Dr. Karen W. Weaver, Mayor

Date: Dec 17, 2018 »/permission

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

By: Eric Oswald, Director Drinking Water and Municipal Assistance Division

7- Prc - 18

Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: Nathan A. Gambill (P75506) Assistant Attorney General Environment, Natural Resources, and Agriculture Division Department of Attorney General P.O. Box 30755 Lansing, Michigan 48909

Dec 17, 2018

Date

### ATTACHMENT A



#### **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

Dr. Karen Weaver Mayor Robert Bincsik Director

November 14, 2018

Under part 14 of the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act, PA 399, "A water utility shall develop and maintain a comprehensive control program for the elimination and prevention of all cross connections. A cross connection is a connection or arrangement of piping or appurtenances through which backflow of non-potable water could flow into the public drinking water supply."

The Cross Connection Control Program for the City Of Flint consists of the following:

The program, first started in 1974 and given authority under City of Flint ordinance Chapter 46 Division 4 and with reference to the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality Cross Connection Rules Manual, tracks and requires annual testing of all testable backflow prevention devices in use on plumbing systems in residential, commercial and industrial applications throughout the City. These tests come due twice a year in either January or July, depending on when the device was installed/repaired. Test reminders are mailed out at least 30 days prior to each due date. Customers that are found to be in violation of this ordinance are given 10 business days to comply, or could face termination of water service and/or fines until the hazard has been eliminated. Further, all commercial/industrial/institutional plumbing systems are examined periodically to ensure compliance with all applicable codes and rules.

Accounts that are considered to be medium and high hazard risks of backflow are to be inspected once per year. Systems deemed low hazard are to be inspected once in every three-year period. While the exact number of inspections vary almost daily due to businesses opening/closing or being remodeled, the current number of occupied low hazard accounts is 1,920. The current number of active medium/high hazard accounts in the system is 351.

As of now, the program maintains one inspector and, when budget allows, a part time clerical position. Presently, the inspector does all of the inspection and clerical duties. Inspection durations can vary from a few minutes to several days, depending on the complexity of the system. Enforcement assistance is also available from the Building Inspection department and code enforcement on a continuing basis.

Attached, is an excerpt taken from the MI DEQ Cross Connection Rules Manual that further explains what types of risks our water system may face.

**Glenn** Thomas

Plumbing/Mechanical/Cross Control Inspector City of Flint 810-787-6537 Ext. 3516 gthomas@cityofflint.com



#### **CITY OF FLINT, MICHIGAN**

Dr. Karen W. Weaver Mayor

Under part 14 of the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act, PA 399 last amended in 1976, A water utility shall develop and maintain a comprehensive control program for the elimination and prevention of all cross connections. A cross connection is a connection or arrangement of piping or appurtenances through which backflow of nonpotable water could flow into the public drinking water supply.

The Cross Connection Control program for The City of Flint consists of the following.

The program, first started in 1974 and given authority under City Of Flint Ordinance Chapter 46 tracks and requires annual testing of all testable backflow prevention devices used on plumbing systems in residential, commercial, and industrial applications throughout the city. These tests come due twice a year in either July or January depending on when the device was first put into service. We mail out test reminder letters at least 30 days prior to each due date. Customers that are in violation of this ordinance are given ten business days to comply and then face shut off of water service and/or fines until the hazard has been eliminated.

Testable devices considered as medium and high hazard risk are to be inspected once a year. Systems deemed to be low hazard are inspected once in each three year period. While the exact number of inspections vary almost daily due to some businesses closing and others being started or remodeled, the current number of low hazard accounts is at 2071, and 1266 medium/high hazard devices. The program maintains one inspector and when budget allows a part time clerical position. Currently the inspector does all inspection and clerical duties. Inspection times vary from a few minutes to several days depending on the complexity of the system.

The Cross Connection Control inspector also assists City water and sewer operations as needed, works with laboratory operators, and helps to resolve customer complaints. He also inspects and consults on construction blueprints and permits as necessary to protect the integrity of our potable water system. He enforces the City Of Flint ordinance, The Michigan adopted Plumbing Code, Mechanical Code, NFPA, and the Cross Connection Rules from the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality as they pertain to maintaining the safety of our drinking water.

Attached is an excerpt taken from the Cross Connection Rules Manual that further explains what type of risks our water system may face.

**Glenn Thomas** 

9-6-18

Cross Connection Control Inspector City of Flint



R

#### **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

Dr. Karen Weaver Mayor Robert Bincsik Director

Ordinance Proposal Cross Connection Control Program City of Flint

**Cross Connection Control Program for City of Flint** 

- I. In accordance with the requirements set forth by the MI DEQ, City of Flint has officially adopted the state of Michigan cross connection rules to protect the Flint public water supply system. Cross Connection is defined as, "a connection or arrangement of piping or appurtenances through which a backflow could occur". Backflow is, "water of questionable quality, waste, or other contaminants entering a public water supply system due to a reversal of flow". The revised Cross Connection Control program will take effect upon approval of Flint City Council and DEQ approval.
- II. The authority to carry out and enforce a local cross connection control program will be in accordance with city ordinance No. 46.
- III. The Director of Public Utilities and/or his designated agent shall be responsible for making cross connection inspections, and reinspections to check for the presence of cross connections within the municipal water system. Individuals responsible for carrying out these inspections shall have obtained necessary training to current industry best practice.
- IV. Schedule for Inspections
  - 1. All known/suspected high, medium, low hazard establishments, including all industrial, commercial and municipal buildings will be inspected upon discovery.
  - 2. All other building and water system connections, including residential accounts shall be inspected in a logical sequence as time permits.
- V. Schedule for Reinspection
  - 1. Reinspection of high and medium hazard accounts shall be conducted annually.

Flint Water Plant & Facilities 4500 N. Dort Hwy. Flint. MI 48505 Phone: (810) 787-6537 Fax (810) 787-3710

- 2. Reinspection of all low hazard accounts shall be performed once in every three-year period.
- VI. The methods to protect against backflow as outlined in the Cross Connection Rules Manual and the current MI Plumbing Code shall be incorporated into the City of Flint cross connection control program.

F.

6

VII. Time allotted for correction or elimination of any cross connection.

1. Cross connections which pose an imminent and extreme hazard shall be disconnected immediately and so maintained until necessary protective devices or modifications are made.

2. Other cross connections which do not pose an extreme hazard to the water supply system shall be corrected as soon as possible.

- VIII. All testable backflow prevention assemblies shall be tested at the time of installation or relocation and after any repair. In addition, all testable devices shall be tested annually. These tests shall be performed by an individual certified to test/repair such devices in accordance with applicable plumbing codes. The results of such tests shall be submitted to the Utilities director or his agent no later than 30 days past the due date. The due date shall be January 1 or July 1, depending on the installation date of the device. Further, the test result shall be affixed to the device in an indelible and legible manor. Any testable device that is found to not be in compliance with any provisions of this ordinance may be liable for a fine not to exceed \$500 per device per day, and/or disconnection of water service.
- IX. The City of Flint shall maintain sufficient and accurate records of the cross connection control program and report annually to the DEQ on a form provided by the department.



#### **ORDINANCE NO.**

ľ

An Ordinance to amend the Flint City Code of Ordinances by adopting Article II Division 4 Backflow Prevention; Chapter 46, Utilities; Section 46-34, Adoption- Cross Connection Policy and Manual.

#### IT IS HEREBY ORDAINED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE CITY OF FLINT:

Sec. 34. That Section 46-34 of the Code of the City of Flint shall be amended as follows.

#### §46-34 CROSS-CONNECTIONS RESPONSIBILITIES AND MANUAL.

THE CITY ADOPTS BY REFERENCE THE WATER SUPPLY CROSS **CONNECTION RULES OF THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL OUALITY** BEING R 325.11401 TO R 325.11407 OF THE MICHIGAN ADMINISTATIVE CODE. It shall be the duty of the DEPARTMENT OF **PUBLIC** WORKS **DIRECTOR** or his or her designee to cause inspections to be made of all properties served by the public water supply where cross-connections are deemed possible. The frequency of inspections and reinspection shall be based on potential health hazards involved shall be established and by the DEPARTMENT OF **PUBLIC** WORKS **DIRECTOR** or his or her designee and approved by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality. THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR SHALL ESTABLISH A CROSS **CONNECTION CONTROL PROGRAM POLICY** PURSUANT TO THE MICHIGAN SAFE **DRINKING WATER ACT AND THE MICHIGAN** DEPARTMENT OF **ENVIRONMENTAL OUALITY CROSS CONNECTION RULES** MANUAL AND MAY BE AMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE DEPARTMENT OF **PUBLIC** WORKS DIRECTOR OR HIS OR HER DESIGNEE AS **REQUIRED BY LAW.** The **DEPARTMENT OF** PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR or his or her designee shall have the right to enter, at any reasonable time, any property served by connection to the public water system of the City for the purpose of inspecting the piping system or systems thereof for crossconnections. On request, the owner, lessee or occupants of any property so served shall furnish to the inspection agency any pertinent information regarding the piping system or systems on the property. The refusal of such information or refusal of access, when requested, shall

be deemed prima facie evidence of the presence of cross-connections. The DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR or his or her designee is authorized and directed to discontinue water service after reasonable notice to any property wherein any cross- connection or other violation of this section exists, and to take other precautionary measures deemed necessary to eliminate any danger of contamination of the City's potable water supply system. A person or business that fails to conform with any of the requirements thereof shall be assessed a fine not to exceed \$500.00 per day per device. Water service to such property shall not be restored until the illegal water connection or cross-connection has been eliminated. Potable water supply made available on the properties served by the public water supply shall be protected from possible contamination as specified by this section and by the State of Michigan Plumbing Code and §§ 46-43.1 through 46-43.7. Any water outlet which is not supplied by potable water system must be labeled in a conspicuous manner as "water unsafe for drinking." (Ord. 3630, passed 12-13-2004; Ord. 3712, passed 5-12-

(Ord. 3630, passed 12-13-2004; Ord. 3712, passed 5-12-2008)

Sec. 34. This ordinance shall become effective this day of 2018.

Adopted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_A.D., 2018.

Karen W. Weaver, Mayor

Inez M. Brown, City Clerk

**APPROVED AS TO FORM:** 

**Angela Wheeler, City Attorney** 

S:\AWO\Cross Connection\Revised Division 4 Backflow Prevention Chapter 46-accepted revisions.docx (b) The following shall be considered sufficient evidence of the presence of organisms of the colon bacillus group within 24 hours of incubation at 37°C:

(1) The appearance of red, acid forming colonies of bacteria on Endo's medium plates; and

(2) The formation of gas in fermentation tubes containing lactose peptone broth.

(c) The culture medium used for these tests shall be prepared in accordance with standard methods of water analysis of the American Public Health Association, as set forth in the last revision of *Standard Methods of Water Analysis*. (Ord. 9, passed 8-21-1917)

#### § 46-30 INTERFERENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

It shall be unlawful for any person to interfere with the Department of Public Health or its duly authorized representatives in the inspection of water supply of any premises in the City, or to prevent such inspection, or to prevent the abatement of a nuisance created by an unwholesome and contaminated water supply.

(Ord. 9, passed 8-21-1917)

#### DIVISION 3. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLY

#### § 46-31 FLUORIDATION REQUIRED.

The Water Division of the Department of Public Works and Utilities, in cooperation with the Department of Public Health, is hereby authorized and directed to institute fluoridation of the water supply of the City, in the approximate amount of one part fluoride to every million parts of water, and to do all things necessary to carry out the directive set forth in this section.

(Ord. 1815, passed 1-11-1965)

#### § 46-32 SAME — COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH RULES.

The control and testing of water before and after fluoridation, the method of determining the fluoride content of the water and tests for the purity of the fluoride chemical shall, in all respects, comply with the rules and standards promulgated by the Department of Public Health.

(Ord. 1815, passed 1-11-1965)

#### § 46-33 SAME — PURCHASE OF WATER FROM CITY OF DETROIT; UNFLUORIDATED WATER.

In the event the City purchases its water supply from the City of Detroit, the City shall purchase fluoridated water. In the event the City purchases its water supply from the City of Detroit, the Department of Public Health shall certify that the safeguards, as provided for in this article, have been provided for by the City of Detroit, and, if not, the City shall purchase unfluoridated water and shall provide the fluorides to be added to the water supply as provided for in this article.

(Ord. 1815, passed 1-11-1965)

#### **DIVISION 4. BACKFLOW PREVENTION**

### § 46-34 CROSS-CONNECTIONS – RESPONSIBILITIES.

It shall be the duty of the Utilities Director or his or her designee to cause inspections to be made of all properties served by the public water supply where cross-connections are deemed possible. The frequency of inspections and reinspection shall be based on potential health hazards involved and shall be established by the Utilities Director or his or her designee and approved by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality. The Utilities Director or his or her designee shall have the right to enter, at any

reasonable time, any property served by connection to the public water system of the City for the purpose of inspecting the piping system or systems thereof for cross-connections. On request, the owner, lessee or occupants of any property so served shall furnish to the inspection agency any pertinent information regarding the piping system or systems on the property. The refusal of such information or refusal of access, when requested, shall be deemed prima facie evidence of the presence of cross-connections. The Utilities Director or his or her designee is authorized and directed to discontinue water service after reasonable notice to any property wherein any crossconnection or other violation of this section exists, and to take other precautionary measures deemed necessary to eliminate any danger of contamination of the City's potable water supply system. A person or business that fails to conform with any of the requirements thereof shall be assessed a fine not to exceed \$500.00 per day per device. Water service to such property shall not be restored until the illegal water connection or cross-connection has been eliminated. Potable water supply made available on the properties served by the public water supply shall be protected from possible contamination as specified by this section and by the State of Michigan Plumbing Code and §§ 46-43.1 through 46-43.7. Any water outlet which is not supplied by potable water system must be labeled in a conspicuous manner as "water unsafe for drinking."

(Ord. 3630, passed 12-13-2004; Ord. 3712, passed 5-12-2008)

#### § 46-35 REQUIRED TESTING OF BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES.

All backflow prevention devices having external means of testing for proper operation shall be tested and the testing of these devices shall be accomplished by a State licensed journey person or master plumber who is certified in cross-connection control. A copy of the completed test results shall be filed, within 30 days after the anniversary date of the original installation. All testable devices shall be tested at the time of installation, after repair and every 12 months thereafter, or as often as the Utilities Director or his or her designee deems necessary to ensure the public safety, and submit a report to the Cross-Connection Control Department. All testable devices which have potable water supply, shall be tested every year. The reports shall be received by the Cross-Connection Control Department by January 1 or July 1 of each year as determined by the Cross-Connection Trades Supervisor. A plastic envelope shall be permanently attached to each testable device with a chain. The envelope will contain a card to keep test results of the device, the signature and State license number of the certified person performing the test. This card shall be updated after each test.

(Ord. 3630, passed 12-13-2004; Ord. 3712, passed 5-12-2008)

#### § 46-36 CONNECTION TO BOILERS.

The potable water supply to all boilers other than one- and two-family dwellings shall be protected by an approved air gap or a reduced pressure principle backflow preventer. When boilers in one- and twofamily dwellings have chemicals introduced into the system, the potable water connection shall be protected by an approved air or a reduced pressure principle backflow preventer. The potable water connection to the boilers in one- and two-family dwellings without chemical additives shall be protected by a double check-valve assembly with an intermediate atmospheric vent.

(Ord. 3630, passed 12-13-2004)

#### § 46-37 PIPING IDENTIFICATION.

When a secondary water supply system is exposed to the public water system, all secondary water piping shall be identified by distinguishing color or tags and so maintained that each pipe may be traced readily in its entirety. All process water piping shall also be color coded or tagged. If piping is installed so that it is impossible to trace in its entirety, it shall be necessary to protect the public water supply at the service connection in a manner acceptable to the Superintendent of the Department of Water and Sewer.

(Ord. 3630, passed 12-13-2004)

#### § 46-38 POTABLE WATER CONNECTION TO COMMERCIAL APPLIANCES AND SINKS THAT REQUIRE AN AIR GAP ON THE WASTE DISCHARGE.

When potable water is supplied to one-, two- and three-compartment kitchen pot, pan and food preparation sinks, the waste shall discharge into a 12 x 12 x 8 inch floor or equal sink with a removable strainer. There shall be a minimum air gap of one inch from the end of the waste pipe to the top of the rim of the floor sink (see Table P-1505.1 1.1 of the State of Michigan Plumbing Code). Ice machines may discharge into a 6 x 6 x 4 floor sink or equal. (Ord. 3630, passed 12-13-2004)

#### § 46-39 NOTICE OF ACCIDENTAL BACKFLOW INCIDENT; PENALTY.

In the case of an accidental backflow incident, it is the responsibility of the user to immediately notify the Superintendent of the Department of Water and the Trades Supervisor of the Building and Safety Inspections Division of the incident. The notification shall include the location of the incident, the type of contamination, and any and all corrective actions including, but not limited to, containment. The City may terminate the water service to prevent contamination if in the determination of the Superintendent of the Department of Water that this action needs to be taken to protect the public water supply. Failure to comply with this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor and may be subject to a fine not to exceed \$500.00 and/or 90 days in jail for each day that a violation remains in effect. (Ord. 3630, passed 12-13-2004)

#### § 46-40 WRITTEN NOTICE.

Within five days following a cross-connection incident, the user shall submit to the Building and Safety Inspections Cross-Connection Trades Supervisor a detailed written report describing the cause of the incident, and the measures that will be taken by the Supervisor to prevent future occurrences. Notification shall not relieve the user of any expense, loss, damage or other liability as a result of damage to persons or property; nor shall the notification relieve the user of any fines, civil penalties or other liability which may be imposed by this article or any other applicable law or ordinances.

(Ord. 3630, passed 12-13-2004)

§§ 46-41 - 46-47 RESERVED.

#### **ARTICLE III. RATES AND CHARGES**

**DIVISION 1. WATER** 

#### § 46-48 WATER SERVICE PLACED IN NAME OF PROPERTY OWNER OF RECORD; EXCEPTION.

(a) Effective June 1, 1986 or as soon thereafter as practicable, water service shall only be placed in the name of the property owner of record. Duplicate bills may also be sent to the service address if requested in writing by the property owner.

(b) However, in the case of industrial, commercial or residential rental property registered with the City pursuant to Ordinance 3271, or its subsequent amendments, where a legally executed lease contains a provision that the tenant, not the property owner of record, shall be liable for the payment of water or sewage system bills, and the tenant's birthdate, social security number and his or her driver's license or Michigan I.D. number, upon



MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY DRINKING WATER AND MUNICIPAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION

## 2017 WATER SUPPLY CROSS CONNECTION REPORT

Issued under authority of 1976 PA 399, as amended. MCL 325,1001 et seq., and its administrative rules. Failure to submit this form is a violation of the Act and may subject the water supply to enforcement actions.

Return the completed form by March 31. 2018 to the appropriate Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) district office to comply with administrative Rule R 325.11405 that states "a water utility shall report annually to the department on the status of the cross connection control program on a form provided by the department." For district office addresses, visit www.michigan.gov/deq and click on Locations.

	WSSN:	2310
A.	Name of water system: <u>City Of Flint</u> County: <u>Ge</u>	nesee
<b>B</b> .	Year that the current written cross connection control program was approved by DEQ:	1974
C.	Total number of industrial, commercial, institutional, residential, and governmental accounts that must be routinely reinspected for cross connections: Of this number,	1815
	- How many are High Hazard accounts: <u>305</u> Frequency of Reinspection: Once	per: <u>year</u>
	- How many are Low Hazard accounts: <u>1510</u> Frequency of Reinspection: Once	per: <u>3 years</u>
D.	Number of accounts from line "C" that received an initial inspection in 2017:	0
Ε.	Total number of reinspections required and completed in 2017 based on degree of haz	ard:
	- High hazard reinspections required: <u>_305_</u> High hazard reinspections complet	ed: 20
	- Low hazard reinspections required: Low hazard reinspections complete	
F.	Number of accounts where a cross connection(s) was found to exist during inspections or reinspections in 2017:	20
G.	Number of accounts from line "F" where corrective actions have been completed:	20
H.	Total number of accounts from line "C" which are now in compliance with the local cross connection control program; $H = C - (F - G)$ :	1815
I.	Total number of backflow prevention devices in system requiring testing:	987
J.	Number of backflow prevention devices tested in 2017:	283
Out Na	tline briefly any changes or significant findings since last reporting. Use additional shee arrative Description of Program:	ts if necessary.
	Added personnel should allow our CCC program to improve in 2018.	
Nan	me. Glenn Thomas	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Title	Cross Connection Control Inspector Date: 05/09	9/2018

# ATTACHMENT B

#### Date Submitted: November 18, 2018

#### Administrative Order Paragraph 3.4 Response

#### Compliance

Water Treatment Plant Standard Operating Procedures	Now	Future
Phosphoric Acid Addition at Control Station #2	х	
Sodium Hydroxide Addition at Control Station #2	х	
Sodium Hypochlorite Addition at Control Station #2	Х	
Sodium Hypochlorite Addition at Distribution Storage Facilities	Х	
Sodium Hypochlorite Testing	Х	
Hydrant Inspection, Testing and Maintenance	Х	
Valve Inspection, Exercising and Maintenance		2021 <sup>1</sup>
Backflow Preventer Testing and Repair	Х	
Meter Installation, Inspection and Testing		2020 <sup>2</sup>
Customer Complaint Tracking		2021 <sup>3</sup>
Control Charting of Water Quality Parameters	х	
Conventional Flushing for Water Turnover		2021 <sup>4</sup>
Unidirectional Flushing		2021 <sup>5</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Pursuant to the City of Flint Water Department TMF Capacity Plan (See Attachment), Arcadis recommended the hiring of three Water Distribution Valve and Hydrant Crew. The City will have the funding available for these positions to implement this SOP in 2021.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Meter Installation project will be completed by the end of 2019. Therefore the City will be able to implement this SOP in 2020.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Pursuant to the City of Flint Water Department TMF Capacity Plan, Arcadis recommended the hiring of four Customer Service and Call Center Staff. The City will have the funding available for these positions to implement this SOP in 2021.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Pursuant to the City of Flint Water Department TMF Capacity Plan, Arcadis recommended the hiring of two Flushing Team staff. The City will have the funding available for these positions to implement this SOP in 2021.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Pursuant to the City of Flint Water Department TMF Capacity Plan, Arcadis recommended the hiring of two Flushing Team staff. The City will have the funding available for these positions to implement this SOP in 2021.

Maintaining Distribution System Chlorine Residual	Х	
Water Age Management		2020 <sup>6</sup>
Emergency Repair of Water Mains	Х	
Distribution Storage and Pumping Station Operation and Maintenance		2020 <sup>7</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The improvements to Dort and Cedar Water Storage Facilities will be completed in 2020. Therefore the City will be able to implement this SOP in 2020.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Based on the receipt of WIIN funding for the Dort and Cedar Street pumping stations, the City will have the funding to implement this SOP in 2020.

#### City of Flint Water Department Technical, Management and Financial Capacity

The City of Flint (COF) has identified its long-term water source and has initiated the implementation of selected projects necessary to enhance the reliability and quality of its water system. However, the enduring sustainability of its system can only be achieved if the COF has the proper technical, managerial and financial (TMF) capacity to properly operate the system. This requirement is recognized in USEPA's First Amendment to Flint's Emergency Administrative Order (Paragraph 60.b.iii) and Michigan DEQ's August, 2017 Water System Sanitary Survey.

To help define the TMF capacity requirements of the COF water system, Arcadis of Michigan LLC (Arcadis) recently completed a report entitled "Water Distribution System Optimization Plan". This analysis developed a 20-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP), an Asset Management Program, staffing requirements, performance metrics and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for the COF Water Department.

The revenue generated by the COF Water Department is not sufficient to support the current operating costs of the system. This discrepancy results for several reasons – low collection rates, declining population, inaccurate meters, loss of industrial/commercial customers, and water theft. To achieve "Cost of Service" rates under current conditions, annual rate increases of 20%, 16% and 10% would be required over the next three (3) years. If collection rates were return to a level closer to industry standards (95%), three 10% rate adjustments would still be required to achieve sufficient revenue. While alternative rate design were investigated to minimizes residential customer rate impact, such as inclining block rates, none of these alternative rate designs were deemed to be politically or financially feasible.

The political and financial environment in Flint is not amenable to implementing a customer rate increase over the next several years. Therefore, revenue enhancements must be achieved through improving collections and reducing the physical and commercial water losses associated with non-revenue water. A projected five-year forecast for Water Department revenue has been developed based on the following assumptions:

- Increase Water Department revenue by adjusting the water/wastewater revenue allocation from 45%/55% to 50%/50%.
- Increased sales to General Motors (\$0.4M/year)
- Improve collection rates from approximately 70% to 80% in 2019, 90% in 2020 and 95% in 2021.
- One-half of current non-revenue water (25% of purchased water) results from commercial losses (meters and theft). These losses are converted to additional revenue by the meter replacement program and an aggressive water theft prevention program
- No customer rate increases

Based on these assumptions, the Water Department revenue would be:

	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Base revenue with improved collections	\$31M	\$35.4M	\$40M	\$42M	\$42M
Improved metering and eliminate water theft			\$5M	\$10M	\$20M
Total revenue	\$31M	\$35.4M	\$45M	\$52M	\$62M

It is assumed that the revenue benefits from the metering/theft programs would not be realized until after all meters are installed by the end of 2019. However, some theft issues could be resolved concurrent with meter replacement.

Future operating costs will be primarily impacted by staffing levels. Arcadis has recommended that the following positions be added to provide the appropriate TMF capacity.

- Laboratory Technician
- Cross Connection Program Manager
- Water Distribution Valve and Hydrant Crew (3)
- Customer Service/ Call Center Staff (4)
- Enterprise Asset Manager
- GIS Specialist/ Hydraulic Modeler
- Construction Inspectors
- Leak Detection Team
- Flushing Team (2)

The first six listed positions are considered "high priority". The current COF Water Department budget does include the laboratory and cross connection positions because they are directly related to water quality issues. The remaining positions have not been included in the five year plan due to budget constraints and the challenge of attracting qualified personnel. The total annual costs of these positions would be approximately \$1M.

The City of Flint and its regulatory agencies are focused on assuring that adequate resources are provided to comply with all SDWA requirements, including providing optimal corrosion control and water quality monitoring. Since the City's future water source will be finished water from GLWA, operation of a treatment plant will not be required. However, chemical feed facilities will be constructed at the current treatment plant site to provide adequate disinfection and optimal corrosion control. The size of the current Water Department operating staff is sufficient to operate the chemical feed facilities and perform water quality sampling. However, until this staff is properly licensed and trained, operation of the chemical feed facilities and sampling will be outsourced. F&V Operations and Resource Management have been contracted by the City to perform these tasks.

The currently forecasted operating costs for the COF Water Department are prese	esented below.
---	----------------

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Projected Operating Costs	\$34.5M	\$36M	\$37M	\$38M	\$38.3M

Given the lack of investment in the Flint water system for several decades, the future capital expenditure requirements are significant. Over the next two years, approximately \$80M of WIIN grant funds have been designated for the COF to complete numerous capital projects that enhance the water system reliability, revenue and water quality management. However, significant additional investment is required to support small main replacement, a cross connection control program, a customer service center, valve and hydrant replacement, SCADA and security upgrades and a water loss program for the COF water system. Arcadis has identified over \$300M of capital expenditure requirements over the next 20 years with the majority of these projects being small main replacement. Unfortunately, the COF will be challenged to find the funding for these projects.

	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Revenue	\$31M	\$35.4M	\$45M	\$52M	\$62M
Operating Costs	\$34.5M	\$36M	\$37M	\$38M	\$38.3M
Water Fund Balance*	\$8.5M	\$7.9M	\$9M	\$9M	\$9M
Funds available for staffing and/or capex			\$6.9M	\$14M	\$23.7M

The table below helps define when funds may be available to hiring additional staff and invest in the system if the revenue enhancement programs are successful.

\*Beginning Water Fund balance = \$12M; Water Fund balance should be approximately 25% of O&M costs

Therefore, given the above discussion, the COF proposes the following plan to achieve its TMF capacity requirement:

- 1. Fill all COF Water Department staffing vacancies at the earliest possible date, including the laboratory technician and cross connection program manager positions. Until all vacancies are filled, outsource critical responsibilities not covered by existing staff. For regulatory acceptance, this will require committing to specific dates for hiring each position and executing contracts for outsourcing.
- 2. Initiate and complete the meter replacement program by the end of 2019 to enhance system revenue with more accurate and reliable meters. In conjunction with the meter replacement program, inspect the premise of all active and inactive customer accounts to identify and resolve water theft issues. Continue with an aggressive water theft

prevention program. Additionally, in conjunction with the meter replacement program, collect data to assist with the prioritization of cross connection activities.

- 3. Adhere to water bill collection policies to return collection rates to industry standards by 2021 (greater than 95%)
- 4. Efficiently and effectively complete a majority of the WIIN funded construction projects in 2018 and 2019. Given the size of this program and Flint's history of limited capital projects within its distribution system, it would be difficult to perform any additional City-funded capital projects during this time period.
- 5. Closely monitor projected vs. actual revenues and identify and correct any variances.
- 6. Assuming projected system revenues are achieved through the meter, collections and water theft programs and revenues are further enhanced by community development activities, begin implementing the staffing and capital program recommended in the Arcadis report in FY2021.

# ATTACHMENT C

#### City of Flint Water Department Technical, Management and Financial Capacity

The City of Flint (COF) has identified its long-term water source and has initiated the implementation of selected projects necessary to enhance the reliability and quality of its water system. However, the enduring sustainability of its system can only be achieved if the COF has the proper technical, managerial and financial (TMF) capacity to properly operate the system. This requirement is recognized in USEPA's First Amendment to Flint's Emergency Administrative Order (Paragraph 60.b.iii) and Michigan DEQ's August, 2017 Water System Sanitary Survey.

To help define the TMF capacity requirements of the COF water system, Arcadis of Michigan LLC (Arcadis) recently completed a report entitled "Water Distribution System Optimization Plan". This analysis developed a 20-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP), an Asset Management Program, staffing requirements, performance metrics and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for the COF Water Department.

The revenue generated by the COF Water Department is not sufficient to support the current operating costs of the system. This discrepancy results for several reasons – low collection rates, declining population, inaccurate meters, loss of industrial/commercial customers, and water theft. To achieve "Cost of Service" rates under current conditions, annual rate increases of 20%, 16% and 10% would be required over the next three (3) years. If collection rates were return to a level closer to industry standards (95%), three 10% rate adjustments would still be required to achieve sufficient revenue. While alternative rate design were investigated to minimizes residential customer rate impact, such as inclining block rates, none of these alternative rate designs were deemed to be politically or financially feasible.

The political and financial environment in Flint is not amenable to implementing a customer rate increase over the next several years. Therefore, revenue enhancements must be achieved through improving collections and reducing the physical and commercial water losses associated with non-revenue water. A projected five-year forecast for Water Department revenue has been developed based on the following assumptions:

- Increase Water Department revenue by adjusting the water/wastewater revenue allocation from 45%/55% to 50%/50%.
- Increased sales to General Motors (\$0.4M/year)
- Improve collection rates from approximately 70% to 80% in 2019, 90% in 2020 and 95% in 2021.
- One-half of current non-revenue water (25% of purchased water) results from commercial losses (meters and theft). These losses are converted to additional revenue by the meter replacement program and an aggressive water theft prevention program
- No customer rate increases

Based on these assumptions, the Water Department revenue would be:

	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Base revenue with improved collections	\$31M	\$35.4M	\$40M	\$42M	\$42M
Improved metering and eliminate water theft			\$5M	\$10M	\$20M
Total revenue	\$31M	\$35.4M	\$45M	\$52M	\$62M

It is assumed that the revenue benefits from the metering/theft programs would not be realized until after all meters are installed by the end of 2019. However, some theft issues could be resolved concurrent with meter replacement.

Future operating costs will be primarily impacted by staffing levels. Arcadis has recommended that the following positions be added to provide the appropriate TMF capacity.

- Laboratory Technician
- Cross Connection Program Manager
- Water Distribution Valve and Hydrant Crew (3)
- Customer Service/ Call Center Staff (4)
- Enterprise Asset Manager
- GIS Specialist/ Hydraulic Modeler
- Construction Inspectors
- Leak Detection Team
- Flushing Team (2)

The first six listed positions are considered "high priority". The current COF Water Department budget does include the laboratory and cross connection positions because they are directly related to water quality issues. The remaining positions have not been included in the five year plan due to budget constraints and the challenge of attracting qualified personnel. The total annual costs of these positions would be approximately \$1M.

The City of Flint and its regulatory agencies are focused on assuring that adequate resources are provided to comply with all SDWA requirements, including providing optimal corrosion control and water quality monitoring. Since the City's future water source will be finished water from GLWA, operation of a treatment plant will not be required. However, chemical feed facilities will be constructed at the current treatment plant site to provide adequate disinfection and optimal corrosion control. The size of the current Water Department operating staff is sufficient to operate the chemical feed facilities and perform water quality sampling. However, until this staff is properly licensed and trained, operation of the chemical feed facilities and sampling will be outsourced. F&V Operations and Resource Management have been contracted by the City to perform these tasks.

The currently forecasted operating costs for the COF Water Department are prese	esented below.
---	----------------

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Projected Operating Costs	\$34.5M	\$36M	\$37M	\$38M	\$38.3M

Given the lack of investment in the Flint water system for several decades, the future capital expenditure requirements are significant. Over the next two years, approximately \$80M of WIIN grant funds have been designated for the COF to complete numerous capital projects that enhance the water system reliability, revenue and water quality management. However, significant additional investment is required to support small main replacement, a cross connection control program, a customer service center, valve and hydrant replacement, SCADA and security upgrades and a water loss program for the COF water system. Arcadis has identified over \$300M of capital expenditure requirements over the next 20 years with the majority of these projects being small main replacement. Unfortunately, the COF will be challenged to find the funding for these projects.

	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Revenue	\$31M	\$35.4M	\$45M	\$52M	\$62M
Operating Costs	\$34.5M	\$36M	\$37M	\$38M	\$38.3M
Water Fund Balance*	\$8.5M	\$7.9M	\$9M	\$9M	\$9M
Funds available for staffing and/or capex			\$6.9M	\$14M	\$23.7M

The table below helps define when funds may be available to hiring additional staff and invest in the system if the revenue enhancement programs are successful.

\*Beginning Water Fund balance = \$12M; Water Fund balance should be approximately 25% of O&M costs

Therefore, given the above discussion, the COF proposes the following plan to achieve its TMF capacity requirement:

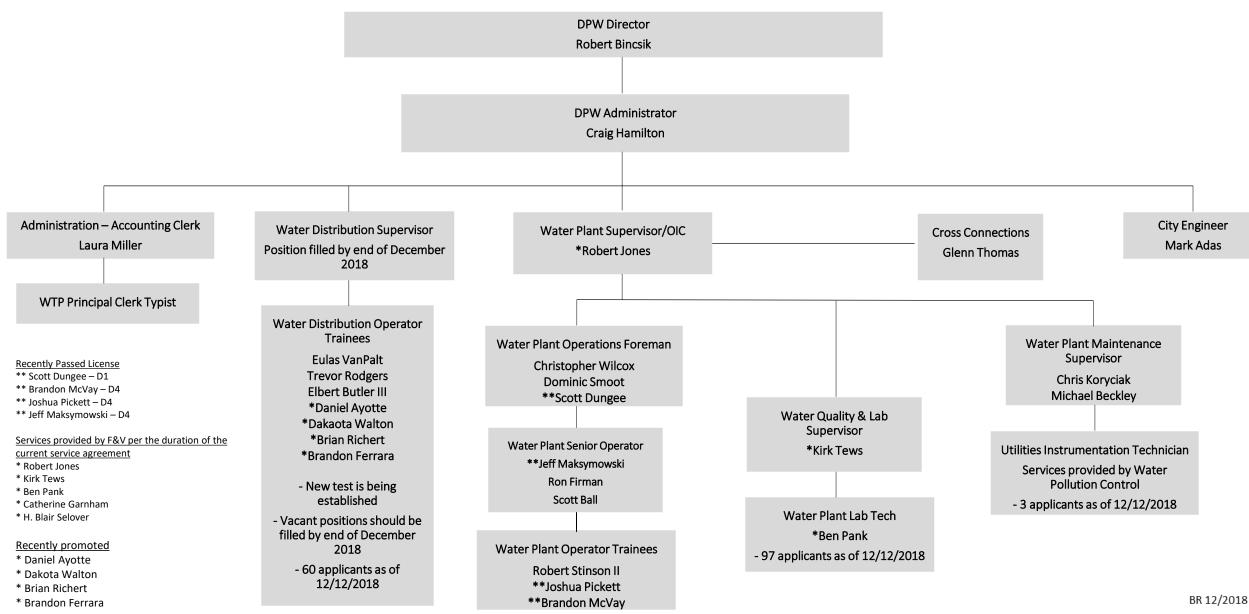
- 1. Fill all COF Water Department staffing vacancies at the earliest possible date, including the laboratory technician and cross connection program manager positions. Until all vacancies are filled, outsource critical responsibilities not covered by existing staff. For regulatory acceptance, this will require committing to specific dates for hiring each position and executing contracts for outsourcing.
- 2. Initiate and complete the meter replacement program by the end of 2019 to enhance system revenue with more accurate and reliable meters. In conjunction with the meter replacement program, inspect the premise of all active and inactive customer accounts to identify and resolve water theft issues. Continue with an aggressive water theft

prevention program. Additionally, in conjunction with the meter replacement program, collect data to assist with the prioritization of cross connection activities.

- 3. Adhere to water bill collection policies to return collection rates to industry standards by 2021 (greater than 95%)
- 4. Efficiently and effectively complete a majority of the WIIN funded construction projects in 2018 and 2019. Given the size of this program and Flint's history of limited capital projects within its distribution system, it would be difficult to perform any additional City-funded capital projects during this time period.
- 5. Closely monitor projected vs. actual revenues and identify and correct any variances.
- 6. Assuming projected system revenues are achieved through the meter, collections and water theft programs and revenues are further enhanced by community development activities, begin implementing the staffing and capital program recommended in the Arcadis report in FY2021.

# ATTACHMENT D

# Organizational Chart Utilities Water Division



Attachment D



GRETCHEN WHITMER GOVERNOR STATE OF MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND ENERGY

BAY CITY DISTRICT OFFICE



LIESL EICHLER CLARK DIRECTOR

January 6, 2021

VIA EMAIL AND U.S. MAIL

Mr. Clyde Edwards, Administrator City of Flint 1101 South Saginaw Street Flint, Michigan 48502

WSSN: 02310 County: Genesee

Dear Mr. Edwards:

SUBJECT: City of Flint – 2020 Sanitary Survey

This letter confirms the Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy's (EGLE's) October 16, 2020 virtual meeting, and November 12, 2020 site visit with you, Mr. Scott Dungee, and Ms. Yolanda Gray, to conduct a Sanitary Survey (Survey) of the City of Flint (City) water system and to present findings, discuss areas for improvement, and identify timelines for corrective action where appropriate. The purpose of a Survey is to evaluate the water system with respect to the requirements of the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act, 1976 PA 399, as amended (Act 399). It is also an opportunity to update EGLE's records, provide technical assistance, and identify potential risks that may adversely affect drinking water quality. Enclosed is a copy of the Sanitary Survey Review Summary for your reference.

Since the last Survey, EGLE acknowledges the City has completed several significant water system improvements, including the following:

- 1. Entered into a long-term agreement to purchase treated water from the Great Lakes Water Authority and began construction of a secondary water supply pipeline to the Genesee County Drain Commissioner-Water and Waste Services water system. Upon completion of the secondary pipeline, the City will have access to two independent, highquality water sources and will have a high degree of service reliability.
- 2. Entered into a contract with Fleis and Vandenbrink Operations for oversight of the City's corrosion control treatment system and laboratory.
- 3. Began construction of a new chemical storage and treatment facility.
- 4. Implemented several Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) incorporating best practices for operating and maintaining the treatment and distribution systems.
- 5. Began rehabilitation of the Dort Reservoir and booster pumping station.

The following table summarizes EGLE's findings from the Survey:

Survey Element	Survey Element Findings	
Source	No Deficiencies/Recommendations	
Treatment	No Deficiencies/Recommendations	

Distribution System	Deficiencies Identified
Finished Water Storage	Deficiencies Identified
Pumps	Recommendations Made
Monitoring & Reporting	Deficiencies Identified
Management & Operations	Significant Deficiency Identified
Operator Compliance	No Deficiencies/Recommendations
Security	No Deficiencies/Recommendations
Financial	Significant Deficiency Identified
Other	No Deficiencies/Recommendations

#### Significant Deficiencies:

Significant deficiencies are serious sanitary deficiencies identified in water systems which include, but are not limited to, defects in design, operation, maintenance, or a failure or malfunction of the sources; treatment, storage, or distribution systems that are determined to be causing, or have the potential to cause, contamination into the public water supply.

During the Survey, the following significant deficiency was identified:

 The City's January 31, 2018, Water System Asset Management Plan (AMP) indicated an expected funding gap (i.e., that expenses would exceed revenues) and lack of staffing once outside funding assistance was no longer available. Because the City wishes to avoid rate increases, a Technical, Managerial, and Financial (TMF) capacity plan was submitted to EGLE documenting how TMF capacity would be achieved by the City's fiscal year 2023 (FY2023) without raising customer water rates. The City's commitment to the TMF plan was formalized in the December 17, 2018, Voluntary Agreement between the City and EGLE.

The Voluntary Agreement requires periodic TMF update reports, demonstrating the City's progress toward eliminating the funding gap by FY2023. The most recent TMF update report indicates the City is behind schedule in eliminating the funding gap due, in part, to mandated financial policies related to the ongoing COVID-19 outbreak. Therefore, a significant deficiency finding is in place for two survey elements: *Management and Operations*, and *Finance*.

The required response to a significant deficiency is to correct it within 120 days or develop an EGLE-approved Corrective Action Plan. The TMF capacity plan and Voluntary Agreement are already in place, which meets the 120-day Corrective Action Plan deadline. The City's approved TMF plan requires the projected funding gap to be eliminated by FY2023, and the City must either submit and receive approval for an alternative TMF capacity plan, or meet the current deadline of FY2023, even if rate increases are necessary to do so.

#### **Deficiencies:**

Deficiencies indicate non-compliance with one or more Act 399 requirements, and include defects in a water system's infrastructure, design, operation, maintenance, or management that

cause, or may cause, interruptions to the "multiple barrier" protection system and adversely affect the system's ability to produce safe and reliable drinking water in adequate quantities.

During the Survey, the following deficiencies were identified:

1. A cross connection is a piping arrangement where contaminated water can enter the public water supply through backflow. R325.11403 (Rule 1403) prohibits cross connections for all customer classes, including residential customers. R325.11404 (Rule 1404) requires a local cross connection control program, which includes a schedule for inspection and reinspection of all customers for cross connections.

Elimination of cross connections is necessary to protect public health. Based on discussions with the City's Cross Connection Manager, no residential cross connection control activities are currently being performed, and the number of inspections completed annually does not meet the number required by your local program. The City must submit a plan by February 28, 2021, for improved residential cross connection control and for meeting the inspection and reinspection frequencies in your local program. The plan shall identify what is preventing residential inspections from being conducted, include a description of the City's residential cross connection control strategy, a schedule for meeting the required inspection frequencies for all customer classes, and the status (vacant or filled) of all positions needed to carry out the cross connection program. For vacant positions, a hiring plan must be included. Also, the City must submit cross connection program updates by June 30, 2021, and December 31, 2021 to help evaluate progress toward resolving this deficiency.

- 2. R325.11112 (Rule 1112(c)) states that all treated water storage tanks shall have no unprotected openings. Per *Recommended Standards for Water Works* (Ten States Standards), storage tank overflow pipes shall not be directly connected to a drain or sewer, shall be fitted with 24-mesh non-corrodible screen, and shall be located so that any discharge is visible. Drain lines shall not be directly connected to a storm or sanitary sewer. Access hatches to the tank's wet interior shall be locked and have a watertight seal. The following tank features do not meet the requirements of Rule 1112(c):
  - a. <u>Elevated storage tank</u> The overflow pipe is directly connected to an enclosed drainage vault and is not screened, and the overflow pipe's discharge is not visible. The tank drain is directly connected to an enclosed drainage vault and the drain's discharge is not visible. The access hatch to the tank's wet interior was not protected by a watertight gasket. The locking mechanism for the rooftop access hatch needed to be repaired or replaced. Mr. Dungee provided a copy of an invoice for hatch and gasket repairs and has confirmed the work was completed on December 7, 2020. To resolve the remainder of this deficiency, a suitable plan and schedule must be submitted to EGLE by February 28, 2021, to provide properly protected and air-gapped overflow and drain lines.
  - b. <u>Dort Reservoir</u> The Dort Reservoir is currently off-line for renovations. A condition assessment of the tank's structural concrete has been completed and concrete repairs are underway. An assessment of sanitary protection features (hatches, gaskets, vents, roof and wall penetrations, overflow structures, etc.) must be completed and any necessary improvements must be made before the reservoir is returned to service. Because the Dort Reservoir is currently not in service, this is not classified as a deficiency at this time; however, excessive

delays in placing the reservoir in service may delay the needed improvements to the Cedar Street Reservoir identified below and may result in further deficiencies.

c. <u>Cedar Street Reservoir</u> – A preliminary inspection of the Cedar Street Reservoir has been performed. A comprehensive inspection and plans and specifications for reservoir repairs and improvements will be completed after the Dort Reservoir is returned to service. The preliminary inspection report identified several areas of deteriorated concrete and cracking of the walls and roof slab which require repairs. The report did not specifically address the presence/condition of gaskets on the reservoir access hatches. The reservoir's overflow structures discharge into an enclosed vault which is separated from the drainage system by flap gates. The overflow discharge lines are not visible without opening the vault and do not appear to be screened. The reservoir drain discharges directly to an enclosed drainage vault and the discharge is not visible.

It is acknowledged that some of these deficiencies cannot be resolved until the reservoir can be removed from service, which cannot occur until the Dort Reservoir is rehabilitated and returned to service. In the interim, the following actions are required. Each access hatch to the reservoir's wet interior must be inspected, and gaskets and locking mechanisms must be installed or repaired as needed, by February 28, 2021. Hatch and vent structures on the reservoir roof, including vent screens, must be periodically checked as part of the operators' routine duties. Any indication of sanitary defects, such as further concrete deterioration, unprotected openings, such as broken wiring conduits, missing gaskets, damaged/missing vent screens, or loss of earth cover above the roof slab must be promptly addressed. The inspections by operations staff should begin by January 31, 2021.

3. R325.10710a (Rule 710a) requires tap sampling for lead and copper from a designated number of sample sites, and R325.10710d (Rule 710d) requires the sampling data to be reported to EGLE by specific deadlines.

The City did not report some 2019 data by the required deadline and did not collect the required number of tier 1 samples during the second half of 2019 and the first half of 2020. The City did collect the required number of samples in the most recent round of sampling, but to help prevent further lead and copper monitoring violations, the City is preparing a Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for implementing its lead and copper monitoring program. The SOP must be finalized in consultation with EGLE staff, signed by an appropriate City official, and implemented by February 28, 2021.

#### **Required Actions:**

The required actions listed below are not deficiencies but must be completed to maintain compliance with Act 399 to avoid a future deficiency or significant deficiency.

- The City was required to complete a Risk and Resilience Assessment and certify its completion to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, by December 31, 2020. Within six months of completing the assessment, the City must update its Emergency Response Plan and make a copy available to EGLE for review.
- 2. Adequately seal all openings to the chemical feed totes and secure all fill hoses in the Butler Building chemical feed facility.

- 3. Continue to make improvements to the water system as resources allow, as outlined in the City's Asset Management Plan and Distribution System Optimization Plan.
- 4. Continue to implement the SOPs and fill critical water system vacancies, as identified in the Distribution System Optimization Plan, as resources allow.
- 5. Complete the five-year update of the water system reliability study or request a waiver (with appropriate justification), by April 30, 2021.
- Begin using the D Class (Limited Chemical Treatment) template for the Monthly Operation Report. The template is being developed by EGLE and will be provided to the City.

#### Recommendations:

Recommendations are suggestions the public water supply should consider, to enhance its operations and services, and to avoid future deficiencies.

During the Survey, the following recommendations were identified:

- 1. Provide SCADA enhancements at the Torrey Road booster pumping station to allow operators to remotely detect control valve position/malfunction or other operational problems.
- 2. Conduct critical flushing and valve operation activities until the comprehensive valve and hydrant SOPs can be fully implemented.

Please contact this office **within 60 days** of receiving this letter to acknowledge its receipt and respond to the deficiencies, recommendations, and comments provided.

We anticipate and appreciate your cooperation in addressing these findings. If you have any questions regarding this Sanitary Survey, please contact me by telephone at 989-450-7834, or by email at LondonR@Michigan.gov.

Sincerely,

Robert London Surface Water Treatment Specialist Engineering Unit Drinking Water and Environmental Health Division

Enclosure cc: Mr. Michael Bolf, EGLE Ms. Indu Jayamani, EGLE cc/enc: Mr. Scott Dungee, City of Flint Mr. Rob Jones, Fleis and Vandenbrink Operations

#### Sanitary Survey of Community Water Supply - Review Summary

Water Supply: City of Flint WSSN: 2310County: Genesee District: 92 Evaluator: London, Jayamani Date: 11/12/2020 Det SigDet Category Comment NotEv NoD/R Rec N/A Source Х **Construction & Maintenance** Х Standby Power Х Isolation Х Source Water Protection Х Capacity Current single feed - secondary source under construction Х Х Treatment Disinfection Close unprotected openings on chlorine feed containers Х Fluoride Х **Phosphate Addition** Close unprotected openings on phosphate feed containers Х Х Softening Iron/Manganese Removal Х Х Arsenic Removal Х Pretreatment Х Filtration (gravity or membranes) C\*T Х Other Close unprotected openings on sodium hydroxide feed containers Х Distribution System Х Interconnections w/ Other WS Х Interconnection with Genesee County under construction Hydrants & Valves SOP for flushing and valve turning on hold pending resources Х Service Lines & Metering Ongoing replacement of meters and lead service lines Х **General Plan** Х Cross Connections No residential component, behind on inspections due to staffing Х **Construction & Maintenance** AMP includes main replacement, but delayed due to funding gap Х Capacity Х inished Water Storage Χ **Construction & Maintenance** No data and/or known sanitary defects at storage facilities Х Controls Х Capacity Х Pumps (All Pumping Facilities) Х **Construction & Maintenance** Dort station being renovated, Cedar Street to be done afterward Х Controls SCADA enhancements for Torrey Road Х Capacity Х Monitoring & Reporting Χ **Bacteriological Monitoring** Х **Chemical Monitoring** Х Need to implement lead and copper compliance SOP MOR or Annual Pumpage Report Begin using Limited Treatment MOR template Х **Consumer Confidence Report** Revison needed to 2019 CCR Х Analytical Capabilities Х System Management & Operations Χ **Owner Responsibility** Х **Capacity Development** Inadequate TMF capacity; revenue gap; staffing Х **Reliability Study** Update due in April 2021 Х **Operations Oversight** Х Permits Х Х **Operator Compliance Operator Certification** Х **Technical Knowledge & Training** Х Х Security **Emergency Response Plan** Х Updated ERP due in 2021 per Risk and Resilience Assessment Site Security (Fences, Alarms...) Х Financial Χ Х Rates City attempting to resolve funding gap without rate increase Budget & Capital Imp. Plan Funding gap causing City to fall behind on AMP projects Х Other X N/A - Not Applicable NotEv - Not Evaluated NoD/R - No Deficiencies/Recommendations Made

Rec - Recommendations Made

Def - Deficiencies Identified

SigDef - Significant Deficiencies Identified

## Attachment E



GRETCHEN WHITMER GOVERNOR STATE OF MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, GREAT LAKES, AND ENERGY

BAY CITY DISTRICT OFFICE



PHILLIP D. ROOS DIRECTOR

December 13, 2023

Clyde Edwards, Administrator City of Flint 1101 South Saginaw Street Flint, Michigan 48502

WSSN: 2310 County: Genesee

Dear Clyde Edwards:

SUBJECT: Significant Deficiency Violation Notice (SDVN); City of Flint Water System Sanitary Survey (Survey)

This letter confirms the Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy's (EGLE's) staff meeting with you and with Mr. Scott Dungee, on November 6, 2023, to conduct a Survey of the city of Flint (Flint) water system and to present the final findings, discuss areas for improvement, and identify timelines for corrective action where appropriate. The purpose of a Survey is to evaluate the water supply system with respect to the requirements of the Michigan Safe Drinking Water Act, 1976 PA 399, as amended (Act 399). It is also an opportunity to update EGLE's records, provide technical assistance, and identify potential risks that may adversely affect drinking water quality. Enclosed is a copy of the Sanitary Survey Report (Report) for your reference.

Since the last Survey, EGLE acknowledges that Flint has completed the following water facility improvements and operations:

- 1. Completed upgrades to the elevated storage tank.
- 2. Completed construction of a new chemical feed building.
- 3. Completed construction of a secondary supply line.
- 4. Updated the Emergency Response Plan (ERP).
- 5. Completed repairs to hatches, vents, and overflow structures at the Dort Reservoir.

The following table summarizes EGLE's final findings from the Survey of the water system:

Survey Element	Findings
Source	No Deficiencies/Recommendations
Treatment	Deficiencies Identified
Distribution System	Significant Deficiencies Identified
Finished Water Storage	Deficiencies Identified
Pumps	Deficiencies Identified
Monitoring & Reporting	No Deficiencies/Recommendations
Management & Operations	Significant Deficiencies Identified
Operator Compliance	No Deficiencies/recommendations

Security	Recommendations Made	
Financial	Significant Deficiencies Identified	
Other	Recommendations Made	

#### Significant Deficiencies:

Significant deficiencies represent an immediate health risk to consumers of water and indicate non-compliance with one or more Act 399 requirements. Significant deficiencies are serious sanitary deficiencies identified in water systems which include, but are not limited to, defects in design, operation, maintenance, or a failure or malfunction of the sources; treatment, storage, or distribution systems that are determined to be causing, or have the potential to cause, contamination into the public water supply (PWS).

Significant deficiencies must be corrected within 120 days of the date of this letter, or a Corrective Action Plan, approved by EGLE, must be completed within 120 days of the date of this letter. Flint and EGLE previously entered into a Voluntary Agreement dated December 17, 2018, to address water system deficiencies and violations. Several corrective actions required by the 2018 Voluntary Agreement have been completed and the conditions surrounding other required corrective actions have changed; therefore, it is necessary to develop and execute a new Administrative Consent Agreement (ACA) to replace the Voluntary Agreement if the significant deficiencies cannot be corrected within 120 days. Failure to meet the 120-day deadline is a treatment technique violation.

During the Survey, two significant deficiencies were identified and are listed below. The significant deficiencies were also identified in earlier sanitary surveys and were included in the 2018 Voluntary Agreement between Flint and EGLE.

1. **R 325.11404:** Local cross connection control programs. Per Rule 1404(1), a type I public water supply shall develop a comprehensive control program for the elimination and prevention of all cross connections. When the plan is approved, the water supply shall implement the program for removal of all cross connections and prevention of all future cross connections.

An insufficient number of cross connection inspections is being conducted due to staffing vacancies and resource limitations, and there is no history of inspections at residential accounts. No information was available regarding local enforcement of the program for accounts with known, unprotected cross connections. To resolve this significant deficiency, a comprehensive cross connection control program must be developed and implemented.

2. Insufficient technical, managerial, and financial (TMF) capacity. Flint has not demonstrated sufficient TMF capacity to consistently operate the water system in compliance with Act 399. TMF capacity is demonstrated in several ways – maintaining adequate staffing and resources to complete critical and routine tasks, implementing appropriate policies and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), and implementing an appropriate financial structure for operations, maintenance, planning, and capital improvements. Several reports and documents have been prepared which identify areas of insufficient TMF capacity. The 2018 City of Flint Water Distribution System Optimization Plan prepared by Arcadis Group (Arcadis Report) identified critical SOPs and critical positions within the water system, many of which could not be immediately implemented due to resource limitations. Per R325.11606, Rule 1606, a general plan must include a capital improvement plan (CIP) that identifies water system needs for 5-year

and 20-year planning periods and a funding structure and rate methodology that provide sufficient resources to implement the asset management plan (AMP). A CIP and AMP were prepared, but significant funding gaps were projected to occur once external (state and federal) one-time funding sources are exhausted. Water rates necessary to eliminate the gap between revenues and expenses have been identified but have not been implemented due to affordability concerns for Flint residents. Over 60 percent of Flint's water mains have been in service for over 90 years and have exceeded their design life, and the projected available revenue is insufficient to replace them in a reasonable timeframe. Based on this information, it was determined Flint lacks sufficient Technical, Managerial, and Financial (TMF) capacity to consistently operate the water system in compliance with Act 399. To resolve this significant deficiency, the AMP and CIP must be updated, and a funding structure and rate methodology must be implemented that allows Flint to fill critical vacancies, fully implement the AMP, and achieve adequate TMF capacity.

#### Deficiencies:

Deficiencies indicate non-compliance with one or more Act 399 requirements, and include defects in a water system's infrastructure, design, operation, maintenance, or management that cause, or may cause, interruptions to the "multiple barrier" protection system and adversely affect the system's ability to produce safe and reliable drinking water in adequate quantities.

During the Survey, seven deficiencies were identified and are listed below.

- R 325.11112: Storage tanks generally, R325.11113: Gravity storage tanks. Per Rule 1112, storage tanks shall have no unprotected openings. Per Rule 1113, gravity storage tanks shall be provided with a watertight and properly drained roof and an overflow line of sufficient size. Per Ten States' Standards, section 7.1.9, vents on ground level tanks shall be protected with 24-mesh, non-corrodible screen. Per section 7.1.8, access hatches must be fitted with a solid watertight cover. Per section 7.1.7, all water storage structures shall be provided with an overflow extending to an elevation between 12 and 24 inches above the ground surface and protected by 24-mesh screen or a rubber duckbill valve. Per Section 7.4.4, finished water storage facilities shall be designed to provide mixing. Per U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) guidelines, storage tank drains must have a removable 24-mesh screen or plug. Deficiencies were identified at the following two treated water storage facilities:
  - a. Cedar Street reservoir the following deficiencies were identified during the survey and have been corrected by city of Flint personnel:
    - i. A hatch cover was bent/cracked and was missing the required watertight gasket.
    - ii. Gaps were observed around the 24-mesh screen on the north reservoir vents.
    - iii. Areas of deteriorated concrete were observed which could present a pathway for contaminants to enter the reservoir.

The following deficiencies were observed and must be corrected by September 30, 2025:

- i. The flap gate protecting the reservoir overflow has a broken hinge, the splash pad at the overflow outlet is damaged, and the overflow does not appear to have a 24mesh screen.
- ii. The drain outlet is hard-piped to a drainage structure and does not have a removable plug or 24-mesh screen.
- iii. Proper mixing is not being achieved in the south reservoir chamber due to a broken flap gate.
- iv. There is significant growth of trees and brush around the reservoir which can create a security risk and increase the potential for structural damage due to root intrusion at joints or cracks.

It is noted that an Act 399 construction permit has been issued for rehabilitation of the Cedar Street reservoir, and it is expected that the rehabilitation project will address all deficiencies.

- b. Dort reservoir the drain does not have a removable 24-mesh screen or plug. The drain outlet terminates below grade, and it is not feasible to raise the outlet due to elevation restrictions. To resolve this deficiency, a removable screen or plug must be installed on the drain outlet and a Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) must be developed by June 30, 2024, to ensure the drain outlet chamber will drain freely and will not be surcharged.
- 2. **R 325.11011: Pumping facility; capacity.** Per Rule 1011, a pumping facility shall have sufficient capacity to meet the service area demands with the largest unit removed from service. Deficiencies were identified at the following three pumping facilities:
  - a. Dort pumping station (Pump Station #4) new pumps were recently installed but they have developed excessive vibration and cannot reliably be used without modifications. To resolve this deficiency, the vibration issues must be corrected, and the station must demonstrate reliable performance by March 31, 2024.
  - b. Cedar Street booster station the pumps have exceeded their design life, are oversized and inefficient, and may not be capable of meeting demands as their condition deteriorates. Booster station controls are obsolete and should be upgraded but are currently functional. To resolve this deficiency, the booster station must be upgraded by September 30, 2025. It is noted that improvements to the Cedar Street booster station cannot begin until the Dort pumping station vibration issues are corrected.
  - c. Torrey Road booster station the pumps cannot be operated at 100 percent of capacity due to overheating concerns with the variable frequency drive (VFD) units. The control system does not transmit information related to several critical features system pressure, run/fail status of pumps, and position of check valves. The exterior isolation valves are in poor condition, with excessive leakage and the potential for building damage, pipe freeze-ups, and the entry of contaminants to the water supply. To resolve this deficiency, mitigate the potential for pipe freeze-ups by December 31, 2023, evaluate upgrades to or replacement of the station by December 31, 2024, and complete upgrades or replacement by December 31, 2025.
- 3. R 325.11502: Monthly operation reports of public water supplies employing treatment. Per Rule 1502, monthly operation reports must include information on chemical application. Per Ten States' Standards, Section 5.5.2.d, provisions shall be made for measuring the quantities of chemicals used. The chlorine feed system at the Cedar Street reservoir is not equipped with a means to measure chemical usage. Chemical usage is estimated from feed pump settings. To resolve this deficiency, a means to measure chemical usage must be installed by September 30, 2025. It is noted that an Act 399 construction permit has been issued for rehabilitation of the Cedar Street reservoir, and it is expected that the rehabilitation project will address this deficiency.
- 4. **R325.11108: Distribution system valves.** Per Rule 1108, sufficient valves shall be provided on distribution systems to minimize interruptions in service and minimize safety hazards during construction or repairs. The SOP for routine operation and maintenance of valves has not been implemented due to resource and staffing limitations. To resolve this deficiency, begin partial implementation of the SOP for routine valve operation and maintenance by December 31, 2024, by identifying critical distribution system valves, confirming their location and accessibility, and repairing or replacing them as appropriate. It is understood that full implementation of the SOP for all system valves may not be possible until sufficient TMF capacity is achieved.

- 5. **R325.11506: Recordkeeping.** Per Rule 1506, water systems must maintain various records related to Act 399 compliance for designated periods of time. During the survey, it was stated that Flint does not have operational or monitoring records from 2014 to 2016 because they were removed from the water plant during legal proceedings by the State of Michigan. To resolve this deficiency, provide documentation to EGLE that Flint has obtained the original or copies of the records by June 30, 2024.
- 6. **Bulk chemical storage.** Per Ten States' Standards, Section 5.5.10, for bulk storage tanks, acids and other hazardous chemical storage tanks shall be vented to the outside atmosphere. The bulk storage for sodium hypochlorite, sodium hydroxide, and phosphoric acid is vented to the interior of the chemical feed building. To resolve this deficiency, modify the bulk storage tank vents to provide outdoor venting by December 31, 2024.
- 7. R325.11204 Required capacity of waterworks systems; applicability. Per Rule 1204, a public water supply shall provide sufficient capacity in the waterworks system to meet the approved finished water supply requirements. The capacity may be the available capacity obtained under contract and capable of delivery from another approved public water supply. Flint's water service agreement with the Great Lakes Water Authority (GLWA) specifies a maximum daily contractual allotment of 14.0 million gallons per day (MGD) and a peak hour allotment of 14.5 MGD. Maximum daily demand has been decreasing in recent years, but the reported 2023 maximum day usage is 14.8 MGD. Flint is taking steps to reduce lost water and has a significant amount of storage to equalize flows above the maximum day and peak hour values, so a physical shortage of water is not anticipated, but it is necessary to have a formal understanding with GLWA regarding how they intend to treat delivery rates greater than specified in the water service agreement. To resolve this deficiency, consult with GLWA and provide documentation to EGLE by June 30, 2024, how daily water purchases in excess of the contract limitation will be handled. If exceedances of the contract will not be allowed by GLWA, update your reliability study by December 31, 2024, to ensure that available supply exceeds projected 5-year and 20-year demands.

#### Required Actions:

The required actions listed below are not deficiencies but must be completed by the dates indicated to avoid a future deficiency or significant deficiency designation.

- 1. Update your Revised Total Coliform Rule sampling plan by December 31, 2023. The population served by the water system has changed since the last sampling plan was prepared. The new population served is 81,252 (Census 2020), and the required number of monthly routine bacteriological samples is 80. The revised plan should not reduce the number of sampling sites but may reduce the sampling frequency. The revised plan must be submitted to EGLE for review and approval prior to changing your sampling program.
- 2. Update the following components of the general plan by June 30, 2024 inventory of water main by age, size, and pipe material.

#### Recommendations:

Recommendations are suggestions the public water supply should consider, to enhance its operations and services, and to avoid future deficiencies.

During the Survey, the following recommendations were identified and are listed below.

- 1. Conduct a power reliability audit for your drinking water facilities.
- 2. Provide security enhancements as appropriate. For example, there is evidence of graffiti at the Cedar Street reservoir and booster pumping station.

EGLE's investigation is considered complete. This significant deficiency begins as of the date of the date of this letter and will continue until Flint completes corrective actions. Flint must complete corrective action within 120 days of the date of this letter or be in compliance with a Corrective Action Plan and schedule approved by this office. Please contact this office within 30 days of the date of this letter to discuss appropriate corrective action. You must also notify EGLE, in writing, within 30 days of correcting the significant deficiency.

If you have any factual information that you would like EGLE to consider regarding the significant deficiencies identified in this SDVN, please provide it in a written response to this office by January 31, 2024.

Please note that any Significant Deficiency (SD) that remains unresolved at the time the annual Consumer Confidence Report (CCR) is distributed, the water supplier is required to provide a Special Notice in its CCR. The water supplier must inform your customers on the details regarding the unresolved SD including the date the SD was identified by EGLE; the EGLE approved plan and schedule for correction along with the current progress toward this approved plan. This Special Notice requirement shall be included in all future CCRs until the SD has been resolved.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at the phone number listed below, or by email at londonr@michigan.gov.

Sincerely,

Robert London, PE, Surface Water Specialist Engineering Section Drinking Water and Environmental Health 989-450-7834

Enclosure: cc/enc: Mr. Robert Jones, F&V Operations Mr. Scott Dungee, City of Flint Ms. Caitie O'Neill, City of Flint Mr. Paul Simpson, City of Flint cc: Mr. Mike Bolf, EGLE Ms. Maureen Nelson, EGLE Mr. George Krisztian, EGLE Mr. Ryan VanDerWoude, EGLE Genesee County Health Department

#### Sanitary Survey of Community Water Supply - Review Summary

Water Supply: <u>City of Flint</u> County: Genesee					SSN:		2310 92
Evaluator: London, Roeser				D	Date:		92 5/2023
Category	Comment	N/A	NotEv	NoD/R		Def	
ource		,/ .		X	1100	20.	U.g.
Construction & Maintenance				X			
Standby Power				X			
Isolation		Х		,,			
Source Water Protection		X					
Capacity		~		Х			
reatment				Λ		Х	
Disinfection	Cedar St. feed system, venting of bulk tanks					X	
Fluoride		Х				~	
Phosphate Addition	Venting of bulk tanks					Х	
Softening		Х				Λ	
Iron/Manganese Removal		X					
Arsenic Removal		X					
Pretreatment		X					
Filtration (gravity or membranes)		X					
C*T		X					
Other - pH Adjustment	Venting of hulk tonko	^				Х	
	Venting of bulk tanks					^	Х
Distribution System Interconnections w/ Other WS		Х					^
	Value COD not implemented due to measure limitations	^				Х	
Hydrants & Valves	Valve SOP not implemented due to resource limitations			V		X	
Service Lines & Metering	Lead service line removal is ongoing	_		Х	V		
General Plan	Updated inventory of water main is needed				Х		X
Cross Connections	Limited activity, lack of staffing, no residential efforts	_				V	Х
Construction & Maintenance	Significant old and break-prone mains			Ň		Х	
Capacity		_		Х			
inished Water Storage						X	
Construction & Maintenance	Cedar St. several components, Dort drain	_				Х	
Controls	Old and in need of replacement, but currently functional				Х		
Capacity		_		Х			
Pumps (All Pumping Facilities)						Х	
Construction & Maintenance	Cedar St. old but functuional, Dort vibration issues					Х	
Controls	Torrey Road - insufficient remote monitoring				Х		
Capacity				Х			
Ionitoring & Reporting				Х			
Bacteriological Monitoring				Х			
Chemical Monitoring				Х			
MOR or Annual Pumpage Report				Х			
Consumer Confidence Report				Х			
Analytical Capabilities				Х			
System Management & Operations							Х
Owner Responsibility				Х			
Capacity Development	Continues to lack TMF capacity						Х
Reliability Study	Max day demand dropping but exceeds GLWA contract					Х	
Operations Oversight	Missing records from 2014-2016					Х	
Permits				Х			
perator Compliance				Х			
Operator Certification				Х			
Technical Knowledge & Training				Х			
Security					Х		
Emergency Response Plan				Х			
Site Security (Fences, Alarms)	Additional security at Cedar St. reservoir				Х		
inancial							Х
Rates							X
Budget & Capital Imp. Plan	Updated CIP is needed				Х		
Other - Asset Management Plan	Updated AMP is needed				X		
/A - Not Applicable	NotEv - Not Evaluated			,		dations N	

Def - Deficiencies Identified

## Attachment F

### **EGLE** Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy Water Resources Division ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER TERMINATION REQUEST

The completion of this form is voluntary and is intended to be used as guidance for persons that are eligible to request EGLE to issue a Termination Notice of their Administrative Consent Order (ACO). However, it may not be relied upon as being legally sufficient to cover all potential issues related to the specific requirements of the ACO. EGLE does not assume any liability for the use of this document and encourages the user to seek independent legal advice before using this form to draft its certification and request for Termination of its ACO.

ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER NUMBER:					
Facility Owner/Legally Authorized Representative Who Signed the ACO:					
Address:       City:     State:       Telephone:     Fax:		Address 2 or P.O. Box:			
City:	State:	Zip Code:			
Telephone:	Fax:	E-mail address:			
Summarize each completed requirement in the Compliance Section of the ACO give the completion date. Please use additional sheets if necessary:					
	Facility Owner/Legally Author Address: City: Telephone: Summarize each completed of	ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER NUMBER: Facility Owner/Legally Authorized Representative Who Signed Address: City: State: Telephone: Fax: Summarize each completed requirement in the Compliance Se			

#### PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT

www.michigan.gov/EGLE

3.Certification	I, enter the name of owner or legally a certify that each requirement of the ACO that Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGL with and completed including paying all more limited to costs, civil fines, stipulated fines and that I am required to report to EGLE, enter I has been reported and that all records I am rare being maintained at the facility (or other I ACO). I hereby request that EGLE issue a Te ACO in recognition of the resolution of the mat this certification is true, accurate and cor penalties for submitting false information, inc knowledge of violations and certifying that the Print Name	was entered into with the Department of (E) on enter the date has been complied by required by the ACO including but not d fees. I also certify that all information District Office District Office Supervisor equired to maintain pursuant to the ACO ocation as specified in Section 12 of the ermination Notice, formally terminating the atters therein. I certify under penalty of law nplete. I am aware there are significant luding the possibility of a fine for having
	Signature	_Date

Please mail this completed form to EGLE, Water Resources Division, District Office that is listed in Section III of the ACO the Owner/Legally Responsible Representative entered into with EGLE. Addresses for the district offices are listed below.

Bay City District Office 401 Ketchum Street, Suite B Bay City, Michigan 48708

Cadillac District Office 120 West Chapin Street Cadillac, Michigan 49601-2158

Gaylord District Office 2100 West M-32 Gaylord, Michigan 49735-9282

Grand Rapids District Office State Office Building, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor 350 Ottawa Avenue NW, Unit 10 Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503-2341 Jackson District Office 301 E. Louis Glick Highway Jackson, Michigan 49201-1556

Kalamazoo District Office 7953 Adobe Road Kalamazoo, Michigan 49009-5026

Lansing District Office 525 West Allegan Street (Constitution Hall, 1S) P.O. Box 30242 Lansing, Michigan 48909-7742

Marquette District Office 1504 West Washington Street Marquette, Michigan 49855

Warren District Office 27700 Donald Court Warren, Michigan 48092-2793

5963